Centaur Forge 2013 Winter Catalog

Dear Farrier and Blacksmith Friends;

Thank you for your interest in the Centaur Forge catalog. If you have already shopped with us, we thank you. If you have not shopped with us before, we hope that you will give us the opportunity to serve you. We are committed to:

- excellent service...you order it, we ship exactly what you ordered that day
- a broad array of farrier and blacksmith products competitively priced
- the lowest shipping costs in the USA (See shipping terms below)
- knowledgeable staff willing to help you in any way possible

Our teams in Wisconsin and Texas strive every day to meet these commitments. If you have questions or need help or would rather talk to a real person, you can reach us during our business hours at 1-800-666-9175 for our WI store or

1-888-229-8877 for our TX store. You can also stop in at either of our two locations in Burlington, WI or New Braunfels, TX. The Wisconsin store is open Monday through Friday from 7:30am to 6:00pm. The Texas store is open Monday through Friday from 7:30am to 5:00pm.

If your schedule does not allow you to call or visit us during our business hours, you can visit our web site 24 hours a day at www.centaurforge.com, you can email your enquiries to info@centaurforge.com. Find us on Facebook or follow us on Twitter.

Best wishes from: Bekki Baas, Sheri Talaga, Vicki Klawitter, Roger Rodriguez and Amanda Johnson at our Wisconsin store and Mike Seaton and Bill Cuddy at our Texas store

Centaur Forge LLCCentau117 N Spring St1367B JBurlington, WI 53105New BrPhone: 1-800-666-9175Phone:

Centaur Forge LLC 1367B Industrial Dr New Braunfels, TX 78130 Phone: 1-888-229-8877

*** SHIPPING TERMS ***

Get \$9.85 Flat Rate Shipping on all qualifying orders shipped within the US! Qualifying orders shipped within the Continental US that get \$9.85 Flat Rate Shipping will be shipped by UPS Ground, Spee-Dee Delivery or through the US Post Office. Qualifying orders shipped to Alaska, Hawaii or outlying US Territories are shipped through the US Post Office via Priority Mail.

Qualifying orders of \$275.00 or more shipped within the Continental US get Free Shipping.

COAL & COKE do not qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping.

International orders are shipped through the US Post Office or Freight Forwarder. The shipping charges for international orders will be calculated and charged separately. If you need faster service, we do offer UPS Next Day Air, Second Day Air, 3 Day Select or

Express Mail. These do not qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping. Please view our Terms & Conditions for complete details.

ANVIL BRAND

DIAM

SLIDING PLATES

Anvil Brand Sliding Plates come with finished heels and are punched for 5 Special nails. Made in the USA, these reining horseshoes are 1/4" x 1".

ABSL14P	14" (= size 3)	\$6.20	\$5.60	
ABSL13P	13" (= size 2)	\$6.10	\$5.50	
ABSL12P	12" (= size 0 to 1)	\$5.95	\$5.35	
ABSL11P	11" (= size 00 to 0)	\$5.80	\$5.25	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	

CLASSIC PLAIN

The Diamond Classic shoes feature a wide web for increased bearing surface, full 1/8" wide crease for deep seating of nail heads, precision spaced nail holes and longer creases for improved traction. The nail hole pattern allows more accurate nail placement.

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box	-
DC000	20	3X0 (6.7 oz. each)	\$3.55	\$2.85	1 million
DC00	20	00 (7.7 oz. each)	\$3.80	\$3.05	8
DC0	20	0 (8.7 oz. each)	\$4.10	\$3.25	W.
DC1	20	1 (10.0 oz. each)	\$4.60	\$3.65	
DC2	10	2 (11.1 oz. each)	\$4.75	\$3.80	0

TOE WEIGHTS

Diamond Toe Weights are designed for Tennessee walking horses or other breeds requiring extra weight. These shoes are forged with countersunk nail holes and weight at the toe. Sizes 1 & 2 have three nail holes on each side, size 3 has 4.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
1TOEW	1 (15.0 oz. each)	\$15.90	\$13.10
2TOEW	2 (18.0 oz. each)	\$15.45	\$12.70
3TOEW	3 (20.3 oz. each)	\$15.60	\$12.80

PONY SHOES

\$16.50

Diamond Pony shoes are forged from special steel (like regular Diamond shoes) to give long wear. Six properly spaced nail holes fit the average pony hoof.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	40+ Pair	- Al
OPONY	0 (5.0 oz. each)	\$3.55	\$2.95	67
1PONY	1 (5.4 oz. each)	\$3.85	\$3.15	10

AD3L14F	14	(-51203)	\$0.20	\$5.00		
ON	D					
	BRONCO					
		e designed to fit l ision punched ar		ont and hind f	eet. Correct	ly
Itom Codo	Dr/Por Size	/Description	Dair	Por	10.00	1

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box	ALC: NO.
000PL	20	3X0 (7.1 oz. each)	\$3.65	\$3.00	
00PL	20	00 (8.7 oz. each)	\$4.20	\$3.45	# 1
0PL	20	0 (9.5 oz. each)	\$4.25	\$3.45	N 4
1PL	10	1 (11.1 oz. each)	\$4.75	\$3.90	V 18
2PL	10	2 (13.3 oz. each)	\$4.95	\$4.05	0

SPECIALS

Diamond Special shoes have a rounder shape than the Diamond Classic shoes to give a "fuller fit". The Special shoes feature cleaner nail holes and smoother bearing surfaces for easier shoeing, precision hole pattern for accurate nail placement and can easily be worked cold to fit either front or hind feet.

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box
DS000	20	3X0 (7.4 oz. each)	\$3.80	\$3.05
DS00	20	00 (8.3 oz. each)	\$4.25	\$3.40
DS0	20	0 (9.1 oz. each)	\$4.50	\$3.60
DS1	10	1 (10.5 oz. each)	\$4.75	\$3.80
DS2	10	2 (12.5 oz. each)	\$5.00	\$4.00
DS4	10	4 (18.2 oz. each)	\$7.05	\$5.65
DS5	10	5 (22.2 oz. each)	\$9.85	\$7.85



VULCAN ROLLER MOTION

The Vulcan Roller Motion "RM" shoes have a conventional concave design that incorporates many necessary modern day features. The Vulcan RM shoes come in front and hind patterns that help eliminate some issues caused by the "one-style-fits-all" shape of many keg shoes. The shape of the Vulcan allow farriers to achieve a better fit more quickly because the shoe is designed to fit around the coffin bone with few alterations, meaning the widest part of the shoe aligns with the widest part of the foot quite well right out of the box. The Vulcan RM shoes feature concave section with deep fullering, a higher inner rim for easier medial/lateral movements, versatile nail hole pattern, convex radius inner rim for optimal traction and reduces weight, seated-out past the toe-quarters to eliminate the chance of sole pressure, pre-boxed heels and optional quarter clips.

E.D.S.S

Front Unclipped					Front with Side Clip	s			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair		Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
VRM00F	00 Front	\$4.80	\$4.30	Contraction of the second	VRM00FC	00 Front	\$6.10	\$5.50	
VRM0F	0 Front	\$4.85	\$4.35		VRM0FC	0 Front	\$6.15	\$5.55	and the second sec
VRM1F	1 Front	\$4.90	\$4.40		VRM1FC	1 Front	\$6.25	\$5.60	
VRM2F	2 Front	\$5.00	\$4.50		VRM2FC	2 Front	\$6.30	\$5.65	
VRM3F	3 Front	\$5.05	\$4.55		VRM3FC	3 Front	\$6.35	\$5.75	
VRM4F	4 Front	\$5.10	\$4.60		VRM4FC	4 Front	\$6.45	\$5.80	
Hind Unclipped					Hind with Side Clips	6			
Hind Unclipped Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>		Hind with Side Clips	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>	
	Size/Description 000 Hind	Pair \$4.70	<u>10+ Pair</u> \$4.25		1		Pair \$6.05	<u>10+ Pair</u> \$5.40	
Item Code	1			\frown	Item Code	Size/Description			
Item Code VRM000H	000 Hind	\$4.70	\$4.25	\bigcap	Item Code VRM000HC	Size/Description 000 Hind	\$6.05	\$5.40	\frown
Item Code VRM000H VRM00H	000 Hind 00 Hind	\$4.70 \$4.75	\$4.25 \$4.30	\bigcirc	Item Code VRM000HC VRM00HC	Size/Description 000 Hind 00 Hind	\$6.05 \$6.10	\$5.40 \$5.50	
Item Code VRM000H VRM00H VRM00H VRM0H	000 Hind 00 Hind 0 Hind	\$4.70 \$4.75 \$4.85	\$4.25 \$4.30 \$4.35	\bigcirc	Item Code VRM000HC VRM00HC VRM0HC	Size/Description 000 Hind 00 Hind 0 Hind	\$6.05 \$6.10 \$6.15	\$5.40 \$5.50 \$5.55	C

BK393 101 Things You Can Build From Horseshoes by Dohrman

This book is typewritten and copied with original "country craft" drawings. It is not fancy, but full of easy instructions with lots of great ideas. Some of the projects in this fun book include plant stands, gun rack. coat hanger, Christmas tree stand, camp stool and much more. Spiral Bound Paperback, 33 pages, 150 line drawings.



E.D.S.S.

CENTRE FIT

Centre Fit Horseshoes are specially designed to fit the foot in a balanced fashion around the widest part of the foot, which is essentially the center of rotation of the coffin joint. In addition to balancing the around the coffin bone, the Centre Fit shoe incorporates many leverage reduction design features that will help to eliminate many of the tendon, ligament and soft tissue strains in and around the coffin joint. Centre Fit Horseshoes feature hoof/shoe centering markers, well seated for sole relief, versatile nail hole pattern, modified rim shoe design and ready boxed edges.

Front	Uncl	lipped

Front Unchpped			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>
NBCFF000	000 Front	\$5.20	\$4.65
NBCFF00	00 Front	\$5.25	\$4.75
NBCFF0	0 Front	\$5.35	\$4.80
NBCFF1	1 Front	\$5.40	\$4.85
NBCFF2	2 Front	\$5.45	\$4.95
NBCFF3	3 Front	\$5.60	\$5.05
NBCFF4	4 Front	\$5.70	\$5.10
Hind Unclipped	Size/Decemintion	Dain	10 . Dain
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>
Item Code NBCFH4X0	4x0 Hind	\$5.15	\$4.60
Item Code	*		
Item Code NBCFH4X0	4x0 Hind	\$5.15	\$4.60
Item Code NBCFH4X0 NBCFH000	4x0 Hind 000 Hind	\$5.15 \$5.20	\$4.60 \$4.70
Item Code NBCFH4X0 NBCFH000 NBCFH00	4x0 Hind 000 Hind 00 Hind	\$5.15 \$5.20 \$5.25	\$4.60 \$4.70 \$4.75
Item Code NBCFH4X0 NBCFH000 NBCFH00 NBCFH0	4x0 Hind 000 Hind 00 Hind 0 Hind	\$5.15 \$5.20 \$5.25 \$5.35	\$4.60 \$4.70 \$4.75 \$4.80
Item Code NBCFH4X0 NBCFH000 NBCFH00 NBCFH0 NBCFH1	4x0 Hind 000 Hind 00 Hind 0 Hind 1 Hind	\$5.15 \$5.20 \$5.25 \$5.35 \$5.40	\$4.60 \$4.70 \$4.75 \$4.80 \$4.85

STANDARD EGG BAR

The Standard Egg Bar is the most basic bar shoe. It is available in a one shape pattern without clips. A versatile shoe, this series can be shaped for front or hind feet. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	5+ Pair	
STDEGG000	3X0 Front	\$16.25	\$14.65	1
STDEGG00	00 Front	\$16.80	\$15.15	1 1
STDEGG0	0 Front	\$16.80	\$15.15	2. 3
STDEGG1	1 Front	\$16.80	\$15.15	
STDEGG2	2 Front	\$16.80	\$15.15	

SX-7 STRAIGHT BAR W/QUARTER CLIPS

These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails, depending on size.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	5+ Pair	15 miles
SB700FC	00 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	1
SB70FC	0 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	1 3
SB71FC	1 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	AL (0)
SB72FC	2 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	0
SB73FC	3 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	Contra de

SX-7 EGG HEART W/QUARTER CLIPS

These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails, depending on size.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	5+ Pair
EHB7000FC	3X0 Front	\$21.70	\$19.50
EHB700FC	00 Front	\$21.70	\$19.50
EHB70FC	0 Front	\$21.70	\$19.50
EHB71FC	1 Front	\$21.70	\$19.50
EHB72FC	2 Front	\$21.70	\$19.50
EHB700FC EHB70FC EHB71FC	00 Front 0 Front 1 Front	\$21.70 \$21.70 \$21.70	\$19.50 \$19.50 \$19.50

Front with Side Clip	s			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
NBCFF0C	0 Front	\$6.30	\$5.65	
NBCFF1C	1 Front	\$6.35	\$5.75	
NBCFF2C	2 Front	\$6.45	\$5.80	
NBCFF3C	3 Front	\$6.50	\$5.85	
NBCFF4C	4 Front	\$6.60	\$5.95	
Hind with Side Clips				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>	
NBCFH00C	00 Hind	\$6.25	\$5.60	
NBCFH0C	0 Hind	\$6.30	\$5.65	-
NBCFH1C	1 Hind	\$6.40	\$5.75	
NBCFH2C	2 Hind	\$6.45	\$5.80	
NBCFH3C	3 Hind	\$6.50	\$5.85	
NBCFH4C	4 Hind	\$6.60	\$5.95	
	sure to enq g Clinic or			le

and our Fall Clinic in October.

SX-7 EGG BAR W/QUARTER CLIPS

The SX-7 are commonly used in the quarter horse and light horse market. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails, depending on size.

<u>Item Code</u> 025120	Size/Description 3X0 Front	Pair \$18.75	<u>5+ Pair</u> \$16.90	F
025122	00 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	11
025124	0 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	1
025126	1 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	N.
025128	2 Front	\$18.75	\$16.90	10

SX-8 EGG BAR W/QUARTER CLIPS

The SX-8 is used for a wide variety of disciplines, especially where strength and good support are required. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or Slim nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	5+ Pair	
025100	00 Front	\$19.40	\$17.60	5-2
025102	0 Front	\$19.40	\$17.60	
025104	1 Front	\$19.55	\$17.70	
025106	2 Front	\$19.55	\$17.70	
025108	3 Front	\$20.80	\$18.85	
025110	4 Front	\$20.80	\$18.85	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	5+ Pair	
<u>Item Code</u> 025101	Size/Description 00 Hind	Pair \$19.40	<u>5+ Pair</u> \$17.60	
	*			
025101	00 Hind	\$19.40	\$17.60	\cap
025101 025103	00 Hind 0 Hind	\$19.40 \$19.40	\$17.60 \$17.60	\cap
025101 025103 025105	00 Hind 0 Hind 1 Hind	\$19.40 \$19.40 \$19.55	\$17.60 \$17.60 \$17.70	\bigcirc
025101 025103 025105 025107	00 Hind 0 Hind 1 Hind 2 Hind	\$19.40 \$19.40 \$19.55 \$19.55	\$17.60 \$17.60 \$17.70 \$17.70	0

BK2030 Book of Shoes by Roy Bloom

Roy Bloom has produced a new version of the popular *Book of Shoes*. This *Book of Shoes* includes 150 shoe diagrams and forging specifications. This new version is printed on a heavy, coated paper guaranteed to hold up well in the field.

Bound in a 2-ring binder. **\$85.40**



KERCKHAERT

STEEL TRIUMPH

Steel Triumph shoes have slightly thicker steel for better wear and durability. The broad toe of the front pattern allows for excellent fit and breakover, but still maintains the necessary "purchase" to allow the horse to move forward with confidence. The hind pattern has the excellent features of the Kerckhaert shape that makes fitting much easier. Beveled inside and out with good heel support, this series is a dream shoe for the athlete. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails.

Front	Unclipped

Front Unclipped				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K13370	00 Front	\$4.50	\$4.10	
K13372	0 Front	\$4.50	\$4.10	1
K13374	1 Front	\$4.50	\$4.10	1
K13376	2 Front	\$5.00	\$4.55	/
K13378	3 Front	\$5.00	\$4.55	0
Hind Unclipped				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K13371	00 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.10	- N
K13373	0 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.10	1
K13375	1 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.10	1

SX-7 Unclipped

2 Hind

3 Hind

The SX-7 are light, strong shoes used for a wide variety of disciplines. These 1/4" shoes allow good nailing and fit without adding excess weight. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails depending on size.

\$5.00

\$5.00

\$4.55

\$4.55

15 . D. ...

Front Unclipped

K13377

K13379

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
K20621	4X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
K20623	3X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
K20625	00, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
K20627	0, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
K20629	1, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60 🔍 🦉
K20631	2, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
Hind Unclipped			
Hind Unclipped Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
11	Size/Description 4X0, 18 x 7 mm	Pair \$4.00	<u>15+ Pair</u> \$3.60
Item Code	*		
<u>Item Code</u> K20622	4X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00	\$3.60
Item Code K20622 K20624	4X0, 18 x 7 mm 3X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00 \$4.00	\$3.60 \$3.60
Item Code K20622 K20624 K20626	4X0, 18 x 7 mm 3X0, 18 x 7 mm 00, 18 x 7 mm	\$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00	\$3.60 \$3.60 \$3.60

SX-8 Unclipped

The SX-8 is a 5/16" thick shoe with graduated widths. These shoes are used for trail, jumping, dressage and ranch work. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails.

D . : ..

Front Unclipped	
Item Code	

Item Code	Size/Description	Fall	$13 \pm ram$		
K44810	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00	100	14
K44812	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00	1	N
K44814	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00	(E)	1
K44816	2, 20 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00	10	1
K20658	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$5.05	\$4.55	10	1

C:--- (D ----- :-- t:----

Hind Unclipped			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
K44811	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00
K44813	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00
K44815	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00
K44817	2, 20 x 8 mm	\$4.40	\$4.00
K20659	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$5.05	\$4.55

STEEL TRIUMPH LITE

The clipped version of the Steel Triumph offers all of the great features you have come to love about the Steel Triumph. The clips provide additional security and less stress on the nails. Quarter clipped fronts, side clipped hinds. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails.

Front Unclipped				-
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K13420	3X0 Front	\$4.50	\$4.05	10
K13422	00 Front	\$4.50	\$4.05	
K13424	0 Front	\$4.50	\$4.05	
K13426	1 Front	\$4.50	\$4.05	-
Hind Unclipped				0
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>15+ Pair</u>	/ 1
K13421	3X0 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.05	13
K13423	00 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.05	10
K13425	0 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.05	
K13427	1 Hind	\$4.50	\$4.05	
Hor	ses with s	mall f	eet nee	

more regular shoeing. Horses with small feet often benefit from egg bar shoes.

SX-7 with Clips

The front pattern is quarter clipped and the hinds come with side clips. Because light shoes are often the most difficult to clip, you will find these are an excellent option. Strong clips on a well made shoe. Toe area is slightly wider to provide strength and wear. These shoes are symmetrical.

Dain

Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails depending on size.

Front with Quarter Clips Item Code Size/Description

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+Pair	MI -	100
K12560	3X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	Cl -	13
K20720	00, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	8	18
K20721	0, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	8	1
K20722	1, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35		
Hind with Side Clips					
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	10-	- 7
K12315	3X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	H	12
K20705	00, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	ē/	18
K20707	0, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	10	
K20709	1, 18 x 7 mm	\$5.90	\$5.35	8	1

SX-8 with Clips

The SX-8 have a strong clip from top to bottom. Quarter clips on the front shoes and side clips on the hind. Because the clip is not drawn from the web of the shoe, the integrity of the nail holes and shoe strength is protected. Toe area is slightly wider to provide strength and wear. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

rione and Quarter of	-Po		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
K20690	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20691	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20692	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20693	2, 21 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20694	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25
K20695	4, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25
Hind with Side Clips			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
K20665	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20667	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20669	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20671	2, 21 x 8 mm	\$6.10	\$5.55
K20673	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25
K20674	4, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25
			A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

Prices are subject to change without notice

KERCKHAERT-

DF with Clips

The DF line offers the broadest selection in features such as front and hind, left and right foot patterns, different web sizes, clip positioning and nail hole sizing according to the size of the shoe. These shoes come in a left and right pattern. Punched for E-head nails.

Front with Ouarter Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K17900	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$6.75	\$6.10	
K17902	0, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.75	\$6.10	1 3
K17904	1, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	
K17906	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	
K17908	3, 24 x 8 mm	\$7.75	\$7.00	N 2
K17910	4, 25 x 8 mm	\$8.05	\$7.25	8 8
K17912	5, 25 x 8 mm	\$8.25	\$7.40	

Front with Toe Clip

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
DF0FC	0, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	-
DF1FC	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	
DF2FC	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25	<i>N</i> 19
DF3FC	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25	
DF4FC	4, 25 x 8 mm	\$8.15	\$7.25	0 0

Hind with Side Clips

	•			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
DF0HC	0, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	
DF1HC	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$6.85	\$6.15	1 3
DF2HC	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25	R N
DF3HC	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$6.90	\$6.25	W
K18845	4, 22 x 10 mm	\$8.25	\$7.45	N 6
DF4HC25	4, 25 x 10 mm	\$8.90	\$8.00	

DF GRAND PRIX

This is a special hind shoe with a wider outside branch to give additional support in the heel area. Especially designed for the hunter jumper market. These shoes come in a left and right pattern. Punched for E-head nails.

Hind with Side Clips

	T -			ALC: NO	- 1040.
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>15+ Pair</u>	1	3
K18915	1, 22 x 8 mm	\$7.55	\$6.80	<u> </u>	
K18917	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$7.55	\$6.80		1
K18919	3, 24 x 8 mm	\$7.85	\$7.05		- 69

STANDARD

Quality in a one shape pattern (no front or hind). The placement of the nails in a V-shaped crease allows you to nail with confidence, knowing the integrity of the hoof will not be compromised. Fuller toe, inside bevel and slight taper to heel area. Punched for 5 City or 5 Slim nails

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	0
K20593	00, 18 x 8 mm	\$4.10	\$3.70	1
K20594	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.30	\$3.90	6 1
K20595	1, 19 x 8 mm	\$4.30	\$3.90	
K20596	2, 20 x 8 mm	\$4.70	\$4.30	

"PRIDE" SLIDING PLATES

The Pride sliding plates bring a new level of quality to the reining and rope horse market. These shoes have a slight taper to 7/8". The excellent heel finish has been noted by the market. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Race, 4-1/2 Race XS, 4-1/2 Slim or 5 Special nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	A SA
K11700	11" x 1/4" x 1"	\$6.95	\$6.30	<i>li</i> 18
K11702	12" x 1/4" x 1"	\$6.95	\$6.30	10 JF
K11704	13" x 1/4" x 1"	\$6.95	\$6.30	
K11740	11" x 1/4" x 1-1/4"	\$9.80	\$8.80	
K11742	12" x 1/4" x 1-1/4"	\$9.80	\$8.80	1000
K11744	13" x 1/4" x 1-1/4"	\$9.80	\$8.80	1 1

DRAFT SHOES 3/8" x 1-1/8"

It is a tradition to clip front and hind shoes for the workhorse to prevent the shoes from being driven back during work in the fields or on the streets. Kerckhaert provides a strong clip to make sure the job is done well. These shoes come in a left and right pattern. Punched for 7 or 8 Regular head nails.

Front with Toe Clip

from when foe onp				and the second s
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	1-2
K19060	5, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	
K19070	6, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	(K) (B)
K19080	7, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	11 17
K19090	8, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	9 0
Hind with Toe Clip				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	A
	Jize/ Description	1 411	1011411	
K19065	5, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	
				\cap
K19065	5, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60	\$11.40	\bigcirc
K19065 K19075	5, 28 x 10 mm 6, 28 x 10 mm	\$12.60 \$12.60	\$11.40 \$11.40	\bigcirc

DKAF1 SHUES 1/2 X 1-1/4

The most demanding of environments won't overwork these shoes. Logging, packing or whatever you are doing, these shoes have the strength to hold up and protect the hoof. These shoes come in a left and right pattern. Punched for E-8, E-9 or E-10 head nails depending on the size.

Front with Toe Clip

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	A THE A
K21761	5, 32 x 12 mm	\$15.10	\$13.70	
K21763	6, 32 x 12 mm	\$15.10	\$13.70	11 13
K21765	7, 32 x 12 mm	\$15.40	\$13.95	
K21768	8, 32 x 12 mm	\$15.40	\$13.95	0 0
Hind with Toe Clip				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	10-10
K21762	5, 32 x 12 mm	\$15.10	\$13.70	
			+	10 10 10 1



STANDARD LITE

Same quality as the well-known Standard Series shoe but in a lighter version. This shoe features a one shape pattern, V-shape crease, fuller toe, inside bevel and slight taper to the heel area. This is an attractive, economical series for those horses that require a lighter shoe. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/5 Regular, 5 Race, 5 City or 5 Slim nails depending on the size.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	-
K11560	3X0, 18 x 7 mm	\$3.90	\$3.50	11
K11492	00, 18 x 7 mm	\$3.90	\$3.50	er 👘
K11494	0, 18 x 7 mm	\$3.90	\$3.50	
K11496	1, 18 x 7 mm	\$3.90	\$3.50	N (

STANDARD LITE RIM

A one shape pattern the same weight as the popular SX-7 series, this is an ideal shoe for the Quarter Horse in various disciplines, including roping, barrels and other timed events. These shoes are easily fit to front or hind and the punching helps maintain the integrity of the hoof. Fuller toe, inside bevel and slight taper to heel area. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair
K11630	3X0	\$3.90	\$3.55
K11632	00	\$3.90	\$3.55
K11634	0	\$3.90	\$3.55
K11636	1	\$3.90	\$3.55

CLASSIC ROLLER SS This half round style actually boasts more ground surface than a true half round but you get the full benefit of ease of break-over that half round shoes are noted jum

for. The full shape of the front pattern allows for easy fitting. The width of the sections give a great base of support. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for E-head nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
ROLLER00F	00, 20 x 8 mm	\$8.30	\$7.50	
ROLLEROF	0, 22 x 8 mm	\$8.30	\$7.50	
ROLLER1F	1, 22 x 8 mm	\$8.65	\$7.75	1
ROLLER2F	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$8.65	\$7.75	
ROLLER3F	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$8.65	\$7.75	
ROLLER4F	4, 24 x 8 mm	\$9.55	\$8.60	

PONY SHOES

Standard Pony Shoes have a very nice shape for ponies and even fit minatures. These shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 3-1/2 Race or 4-1/2 Race nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K8X0PONY	8X0	\$4.15	\$3.75	
K6X0PONY	6X0	\$4.15	\$3.75	L.
K4X0PONY	4X0	\$4.15	\$3.75	1

NATURAL BALANCE

The design for the Natural Balance horseshoe is based on field research regarding the natural wear patterns of unshod wild horses. The Natural Balance shoe rolled toe design and sole relief provide the proper biomechanics for a more natural, stressless foundation to improve performance and comfort. These shoes are made of forged steel.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
107409	00 Front	\$6.85	\$6.50	
107410	0 Front	\$7.15	\$6.80	1000
107411	1 Front	\$7.15	\$6.80	8
107412	2 Front	\$7.40	\$7.05	
107413	3 Front	\$7.40	\$7.05	16. A
107414	4 Front	\$8.65	\$8.25	1
107415	5 Front	\$8.95	\$8.50	

NATURAL BALANCE LITE SPORT

The Steel Natural Balance Lite Sport Shoes are a lite-rim, rolled toe shoe that offers good support to the hoof. The toe area on the side is seated out to eliminate sole contact beneath the tip of coffin bone. The toe portion also has greater mass which means more material for wear. The convex inner-rim helps to improve traction and reduces weight. The roll at the toe continues around the toe quarters, back to the widest part of the shoe and allows the horse easy access to his individual position for breakover. There are 5 nails holes on both sides so you have some options when nailing on poor quality feet.

rione energyee				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
NB4X0LS	4X0 Front	\$6.65	\$6.00	
NB000LS	000 Front	\$6.65	\$6.00	A
NBOOLS	00 Front	\$6.65	\$6.00	
NBOLS	0 Front	\$6.65	\$6.00	
NB1LS	1Front	\$6.65	\$6.00 💙 🏉	

Do not use your Hoof Nippers
 for cutting nails. Use Nail
 Nippers for cutting nails, and Hoof
 Nippers for cutting hooves. It will
 help to keep your Hoof Nippers
 from getting dull and damaged.

SP he SSP is the o

The SSP is the original steel unclipped style and the most popular on the hunter jumper circuit. A broad choice of sizes, made in front and hind as well as left and right patterns, makes this an extremely versatile series. Punched for E-head nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K20071	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	
K20111	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	h
K20121	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	18
K20211	2, 22 x 8 mm	\$5.60	\$5.05	18
K20221	3, 22 x 8 mm	\$5.60	\$5.05	- 111
K20431	4, 22 x 10 mm	\$6.65	\$6.05	0
K20441	5, 22 x 10 mm	\$6.65	\$6.05	
Hind Unclipped				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K20072	00, 19 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	
K20082	0, 19 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	2
K20114	0, 20 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	10
1700100				
K20122	1, 20 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	12
K20122 K20132	1, 20 x 8 mm 2, 20 x 8 mm	\$5.35 \$5.35	\$4.85 \$4.85	1
	·	1		
K20132	2, 20 x 8 mm	\$5.35	\$4.85	D
K20132 K20222	2, 20 x 8 mm 3, 22 x 8 mm	\$5.35 \$5.60	\$4.85 \$5.05	Ø

NATURAL BALANCE

Hind Unclipped			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
107011	00 Hind	\$6.35	\$6.05
107012	0 Hind	\$6.35	\$6.05
107013	1 Hind	\$6.60	\$6.30
107014	2 Hind	\$6.60	\$6.30
Hind with Side Clips			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
107015	00 Hind	\$7.10	\$6.80
107016	0 Hind	\$7.10	\$6.80
107017	1 Hind	\$7.40	\$7.05
107018	2 Hind	\$7.40	\$7.05

BK2020 Gregory's Textbook of Farriery By Chris Gregory, CJF, FWCF

Gregory's Textbook of Farriery is an incomparable step-by-step handbook on the farrier's craft and a valuable resource if you are involved in any way with the noble horse.

Gregory's Textbook of Farriery is the knowledge put to paper of one of the farrier industry's most durable educators. This textbook was written as a teaching tool and is ideal for any course on farriery, equine husbandry, veterinary school or one-on-one apprenticeship.

Created by a skilled farrier instructor, this book is like having Chris right next to you.

Whether you are a veteran of the farrier professional or a novice, you will find yourself referring to this book over and over.

Hardcover, 696 pages, packed with color photos & illustrations. **\$140.00**



See our complete selection of books at www.centaurforge.com 5

PLAIN

The St. Croix Plain shoe is America's basic flat creased horseshoe. This versatile shoe is designed for steady performance wherever you shoe. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SC000	000 (7.9 oz. each)	\$4.65	\$3.85	1000
SC00	00 (9.8 oz. each	\$4.65	\$3.85	
SC0	0 (10.7 oz. each)	\$4.65	\$3.85	
SC1	1 (12.1 oz. each)	\$4.90	\$4.05	
SC2	2 (13.8 oz. each)	\$5.20	\$4.30	
SC3	3 (14.5 oz. each)	\$5.55	\$4.55	

TOE & HEELED

When the road is less traveled, keep your footing solid with this maximum-traction shoe with rounded toe grab. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
SCHT000	000 (8.9 oz. each)	\$5.25	\$4.30	1000
SCHT00	00 (10.4 oz. each)	\$5.25	\$4.30	1000
SCHT0	0 (11.8 oz. each)	\$5.25	\$4.30	<i>//</i> ```
SCHT1	1 (13.1 oz. each)	\$5.55	\$4.55	8 19
SCHT2	2 (14.5 oz. each)	\$5.85	\$4.85	
SCHT3	3 (16.0 oz. each)	\$6.25	\$5.15	N 6

HEELED

These Heeled shoes offer a clean angled heel calk to help horses maintain their control and steady traction on rough ground. If you are headed for the high country trails, check out these special shoes. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair	
SCH00	20	00 (10.1 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.20	000
SCH0	20	0 (11.6 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.20	/ \
SCH1	10	1 (12.9 oz. each)	\$5.50	\$4.50	H 19
SCH2	10	2 (13.8 oz. each)	\$5.90	\$4.85	8 /
SCH3	10	3 (15.4 oz. each)	\$6.35	\$5.25	N 11

RIM

Another great shoe that features a full-crease with excellent outside-rim traction with relief from grab! Unique rolled toe eases breakover too. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SCR00	20	00 (9.5 oz. each)	\$4.80	\$3.95	100
SCR0	20	0 (11.0 oz. each	\$4.80	\$3.95	10
SCR1	20	1 (12.3 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.20	10
SCR2	20	2 (13.3 oz. each)	\$5.35	\$4.40	
SCR3	10	3 (14.5 oz. each)	\$5.70	\$4.70	. #

ULTRA-LITE RIM

The Ultra-Lite Rim give you superior traction with less weight! Thin as a training plate, but forged for strength. These shoes have a full crease and the rolled toe eases breakover. Punched for 5 City nails.

	1			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SCULRIM000	000 (5.5 oz. each)	\$5.90	\$4.90	
SCULRIM00	00 (6.0 oz. each	\$5.90	\$4.90	/ 3
SCULRIM0	0 (7.0 oz. each)	\$5.90	\$4.90	<i>II</i> 3
SCULRIM1	1 (7.5 oz. each)	\$6.10	\$5.00	W 8
SCULRIM2	2 (8.5 oz. each)	\$6.25	\$5.20	N /
				-

ST. CROIX LITE PLAIN

This lighter version of the St. Croix Plain shoe is for those horses that require a lighter shoe. Nail pattern allows room for side clips to be drawn. New crease for better nail seating. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair
SC000LITE	000 (7.1 oz. each)	\$4.30	\$3.55
SC00LITE	00 (8.4 oz. each	\$4.30	\$3.55
SCOLITE	0 (9.5 oz. each)	\$4.30	\$3.55
SC1LITE	1 (10.7 oz. each)	\$4.55	\$3.75
SC2LITE	2 (11.9 oz. each)	\$4.85	\$4.00
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10 + Pair</u>
SC3LITE	3 (13.6 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25

MULE SHOES

St. Coix Mule shoes have an improved shape for the mule hoof. Punched for 5 City nails.

			10	10 miles
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SCMULE000	000 (7.9 oz. each)	\$3.95	\$3.30	
SCMULE00	00 (9.5 oz. each	\$4.25	\$3.60	
SCMULE0	0 (10.4 oz. each)	\$4.55	\$3.80	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Mules Hooves are different than horses feet. Mules hooves are thicker, tougher and more resilient. 間

LITE HEELED

The web grows with the size of the shoe and the nail pattern permits room for side clips to be drawn. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
SCH00	20	00 (10.1 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.20
SCH0	10	0 (11.6 oz. each	\$5.10	\$4.20
SCH1	10	1 (12.9 oz. each)	\$5.50	\$4.50
SCH2	10	2 (13.8 oz. each)	\$5.90	\$4.85
SCH3	10	3 (15.4 oz. each)	\$6.35	\$5.25

LITE RIM

Traction with less weight! Thin as a training plate, but forged for strength. Full crease, rolled toe. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20 + Pair	
SC000LITERIM	000 (7.3 oz. each)	\$4.45	\$3.65	
SCOOLITERIM	00 (8.3 oz. each	\$4.45	\$3.65	
SCOLITERIM	0 (9.4 oz. each)	\$4.45	\$3.65	
SC1LITERIM	1 (10.7 oz. each)	\$4.70	\$3.90	
SC2LITERIM	2 (11.8 oz. each)	\$5.00	\$4.10	L 17
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10 + Pair</u>	
SC3LITERIM	3 (12.9 oz. each)	\$5.00	\$4.25	v <i>v</i>

POLO

The original pattern Polo shoes with the signature higher inside rim for traction, turns and better breakover. Punched for 5 Slim nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SC00P	00 (7.0 oz. each)	\$5.90	\$4.90	
SC0P	0 (8.0 oz. each	\$5.90	\$4.90	18
SC1P	1 (8.5 oz. each)	\$6.10	\$5.00	11
0011	1 (0.5 02. euch)	φ0.10	φ3.00	- 1

BK783 AFA Certification Study Guide

Certified/Intern

By John Bloombach, CJF

Get this study guide today and be on your way to AFA Certification. This book will help you prepare for the American Farriers Association Certification test. Learn how to do the best you can on both the written an practical parts of the test.

Spiral Bound Paperback, 77 pages.

\$26.95



ST. CROIX

SURE FIT

The SureFit shoes are based on the popular line of St. Croix Lite shoes in a front and hind pattern with a V-shaped crease for better nail positioning. These shoes are designed to reduce your time at the anvil and ensure the best fit possible. The SureFit will relieve sole pressure and the web grows with the size of the shoe. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>20+ Pair</u>
SC000SFF	000 Front	\$4.20	\$3.45
SCOOSFF	00 Front	\$4.20	\$3.45
SCOSFF	0 Front	\$4.20	\$3.45
SC1SFF	1 Front	\$4.45	\$3.65
SC2SFF	2 Front	\$4.70	\$3.85

Hind Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SC000SFH	000 Hind	\$4.20	\$3.45	17 74
SC00SFH	00 Hind	\$4.20	\$3.45	
SCOSFH	0 Hind	\$4.20	\$3.45	6 1
SC1SFH	1 Hind	\$4.45	\$3.65	
SC2SFH	2 Hind	\$4.70	\$3.85	

ΕZ

Protect a hoof with wider web, without going to aluminum. Finely fitting front and hind patterns provide support and protection. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>20+ Pair</u>
Z00F	00 (8.5 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
ZOF	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
Z1F	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
Z2F	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$5.50	\$4.55
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10 + Pair</u>
Z3F	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$5.70	\$4.70
Z4F	4 (15.5 oz. each)	\$6.20	\$5.10
Hind Unclipped	Size/Decemination	Dain	20 - Dain
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>20+ Pair</u>
	00 (8.0 oz. each)	Pair \$5.15	20+ Pair \$4.25
Item Code	*		10100 and 1010
Item Code Z00H	00 (8.0 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
Item Code Z00H Z0H	00 (8.0 oz. each) 0 (10.0 oz. each)	\$5.15 \$5.15	\$4.25 \$4.25
Item Code Z00H Z0H Z1H	00 (8.0 oz. each) 0 (10.0 oz. each) 1 (12.0 oz. each)	\$5.15 \$5.15 \$5.15	\$4.25 \$4.25 \$4.25
Item Code Z00H Z0H Z1H Z2H	00 (8.0 oz. each) 0 (10.0 oz. each) 1 (12.0 oz. each) 2 (13.5 oz. each)	\$5.15 \$5.15 \$5.15 \$5.50	\$4.25 \$4.25 \$4.25 \$4.55

EZ PLUS

A wider web with extra ground coverage for additional support and finished boxed heels to make the farrier's job easier. Symmetrical front, left and right hind patterns. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front Unclipped			
Item Code Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
ZOFPLUS 20	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.45
Z1FPLUS 20	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.45
Z2FPLUS 10	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$5.20	\$4.55
Z3FPLUS 10	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$6.05	\$5.30 🐚 🏉
Hind Unclipped			
Hind Unclipped Item Code Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
	Size/Description 0 (10.0 oz. each)	Pair \$5.10	Box + Pair \$4.45
Item Code Pr/Box	*		
Item Code Pr/Box ZOHPLUS 20	0 (10.0 oz. each)	\$5.10	\$4.45
Item CodePr/BoxZ0HPLUS20Z1HPLUS20	0 (10.0 oz. each) 1 (12.0 oz. each)	\$5.10 \$5.10	\$4.45 \$4.45

X-TRA

Some horses have a need to forge something extra into a shoe. The Xtra has greater width, and extra protection. It's perfect for "in-between" sized feet. Punched for 5 City nails.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	20+ Pair	
SCWW00	00 (9 oz. each)	\$5.30	\$4.35	
SCWW0	0 (11.8 oz. each	\$5.30	\$4.35	8
SCWW1	1 (13.5 oz. each)	\$5.40	\$4.45	A.
SCWW2	2 (14.4 oz. each)	\$5.65	\$4.65	8
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10 + Pair</u>	7
SCWW3	3 (15.3 oz. each)	\$6.10	\$5.05	
SCWW4	4 (16 oz. each)	\$6.80	\$5.60	
SCWW5	5 (18 oz. each)	\$7.60	\$6.25	

Be sure to check our selection of gift items on our website at www.centaurforge.com

EZ with Clips

Protect a hoof with wider web, without going to aluminum. Finely fitting front pattern with quarter clips and hind pattern with side clips provide support and protection. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

Front with Quart	er Chps		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
Z00FC	00	\$7.55	\$6.25
ZOFC	0	\$7.55	\$6.25
Z1FC	1	\$7.55	\$6.25
Z2FC	2	\$7.80	\$6.45
Z3FC	3	\$8.10	\$6.70
Z4FC	4	\$8.25	\$6.85
Hind with Side C	lips		
Item Code	- Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
Z00HC	00	\$7.55	\$6.25
Z0HC	0	\$7.55	\$6.25
Z1HC	1	\$7.55	\$6.25
Z2HC	2	\$7.80	\$6.45
Z3HC	3	\$8.10	\$6.70
Z4HC	4	\$8.25	\$6.85
EZ PLUS wi	th Clins		

EZ PLUS with Clips

A wider web with extra ground coverage for additional support, finished boxed heels and quarter clipped fronts and side clipped hinds to make the farrier's job easier. Symmetrical front, left and right hind patterns. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter C	lips		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>
ZOFCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.70
Z1FCPLUS	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.70
Z2FCPLUS	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$7.80	\$6.85
Z3FCPLUS	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$8.10	\$7.60
Hind with Side Clips			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>
Z0HCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.70
Z1HCPLUS	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.70
Z2HCPLUS	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$7.80	\$6.85
Z3HCPLUS	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$8.10	\$7.60

American Farriers Journal

Completely devoted to proper hoof care, this magazine is essential reading for anyone deeply concerned about effective hoof care. Since 1981, readers have trusted AFJ to deliver the latest information through their magazine. American Farriers Journal is a bimonthly publication.

MAG1WI for 1 current issue for \$8.00

MAG1 for a 1 year subscription for \$57.20

See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com

ST. CROIX-

EVENTER

The hoof side features a sole relief: a chamfered edge in the toe section to prevent the formation of pressure points on the sole. The heels are rounded and thus help avoid wear and self-inflicted injuries. Both front and hind shapes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair	
V00F	20	00 (8.5 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25	at in the
V0F	20	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25	
V1F	20	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25	1 1
V2F	20	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$5.50	\$4.55	8. <i>S</i>
V3F	10	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$5.70	\$4.70	8 F
V4F	10	4 (15.5 oz. each)	\$6.20	\$5.10	

Hind Unclipped

	11			
Item Code	Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
V00H	20	00 (8.0 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
V0H	20	0 (10.0 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
V1H	20	1 (12.0 oz. each)	\$5.15	\$4.25
V2H	20	2 (13.5 oz. each)	\$5.50	\$4.55
V3H	10	3 (14.5 oz. each)	\$5.70	\$4.70
V4H	10	4 (14.5 oz. each)	\$6.20	\$5.10

EVENTER PLUS

The hoof side features a sole relief: a chamfered edge in the toe section to prevent the formation of pressure points on the sole. The heels are rounded and thus help avoid wear and self-inflicted injuries. The front shoes are symmetrical; the hind horseshoes asymmetrical, making typical left and right shapes. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
V1FPLUS 20	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$5.40	\$4.45
V2FPLUS 10	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$5.55	\$4.55 🚿 🔪
V3FPLUS 10	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$6.45	\$5.30
V4FPLUS 20	4 (15.5 oz. each)	\$7.00	\$6.40
Hind Unclipped			
Item Code Pr/Box	Size/Description	Pair	Box + Pair
	Size/Description 0 (10.0 oz. each)	Pair \$5.40	Box + Pair \$4.45
Item Code Pr/Box			
Item Code Pr/Box V0HPLUS 20	0 (10.0 oz. each)	\$5.40	\$4.45
Item Code Pr/Box VOHPLUS 20 V1HPLUS 20	0 (10.0 oz. each) 1 (12.0 oz. each)	\$5.40 \$5.40	\$4.45 \$4.45
Item Code Pr/Box V0HPLUS 20 V1HPLUS 20 V2HPLUS 10	0 (10.0 oz. each) 1 (12.0 oz. each) 2 (13.5 oz. each)	\$5.40 \$5.40 \$5.55	\$4.45 \$4.45 \$4.55

BK389 *Principles of Horseshoeing III* By Dr. Doug Butler & Jacob Butler

This new, updated, expanded third edition of *Principles of Horse-shoeing* shows you how to help horses stay sound or return to soundness. This textbook will show you horse foot care that is designed for a lifetime of use. Enjoy the convenience of the most complete single source available on horse structure, care and shoeing. Expand your expertise and gain hundreds of practical tips and ideas that will save you time and money.

Hardcover, 1,000 pages, 2,350 photographs & illustrations.

\$167.00



EVENTER with Clips

The hoof side features a sole relief: a chamfered edge in the toe section to prevent the formation of pressure points on the sole. The heels are rounded and thus help avoid wear and self-inflicted injuries. Both front and hind shapes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter C	lips		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
V0FC	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.25
V1FC	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.25
V2FC	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$7.80	\$6.45
V3FC	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$8.10	\$6.70
V4FC	4 (15.5 oz. each)	\$8.25	\$6.80
Hind with Side Clips			
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
V00HC	00 (8.0 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.25
VOHC	0 (10.0 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.25
V1HC	1 (12.0 oz. each)	\$7.55	\$6.25
V2HC	2 (13.5 oz. each)	\$7.80	\$6.45
V3HC	3 (14.5 oz. each)	\$8.10	\$6.70

EVENTER PLUS with Clips

The hoof side features a sole relief: a chamfered edge in the toe section to prevent the formation of pressure points on the sole. The heels are rounded and thus help avoid wear and self-inflicted injuries. The front shoes are symmetrical; the hind horseshoes asymmetrical, making typical left and right shapes. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

110111 with Quarter Ci	ups		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
VOFCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$8.15	\$6.70
V1FCPLUS	1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$8.15	\$6.70
V2FCPLUS	2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$8.35	\$6.85
V3FCPLUS	3 (15.0 oz. each)	\$9.20	\$7.60
V4FCPLUS	4 (15.5 oz. each)	\$9.45	\$7.80
Hind with Side Clips			
Hind with Side Clips Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>
1	Size/Description 0 (10.25 oz. each)	Pair \$8.15	<u>10+ Pair</u> \$6.70
Item Code			
Item Code VOHCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each)	\$8.15	\$6.70
Item Code VOHCPLUS V1HCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each) 1 (12.5 oz. each)	\$8.15 \$8.15	\$6.70 \$6.70
Item Code V0HCPLUS V1HCPLUS V2HCPLUS	0 (10.25 oz. each) 1 (12.5 oz. each) 2 (14.0 oz. each)	\$8.15 \$8.15 \$8.35	\$6.70 \$6.70 \$6.85

BK3022 Anvils... Through the Ages By Don Plummer

This is a photographic study of the collection of Tim Kris' of Brasstown, NC. Pieces in this collection date back to the Roman and medieval times and include representation of more recent European and American periods. They are representative of the full spectrum of tools used by blacksmiths, sawers, jewelers, farriers and many other metalworking crafters that requires the use of a sturdy devise to help shape their wares.

Hardcover, 312 pages, 325 photographs \$55.00



8 See our complete selection of books at www.centaurforge.com

Aluminum Horseshoes

E.D.S.S.

The Aluminum Natural Balance[®] Shoe is a wide-web, rolled toe shoe which offers maximum support to the hoof. The toe area on the foot side is seated out to eliminate sole contact beneath the tip of the coffin bone. The toe portion of the shoe is reinforced and offers greater mass which means more material for wear. There is no wear plate in the shoe, therefore the toe can wear back as the foot grows in length. This allows the foot to stay in "Natural Balance" through the shoeing period. This feature sets the aluminum NB shoes aside from most steel shoes. The arched roll at the toe allows the horse easy access to his individual position for breakover. The steep shoulders of the shoe between the heels help to hold ground material in this region to provide caudal support to the frog and digital cushion.

STANDARD NATURAL BALANCE

The Aluminum NB shoe is made of a forged aluminum alloy that is heat treated for added hardness. This combination offers a light, yet durable shoe for optimal performance.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
NB00	00	\$13.95	\$13.40	
NB0	0	\$13.95	\$13.40	
NB1	1	\$13.95	\$13.40	
NB2	2	\$13.95	\$13.40	
NB3	3	\$13.95	\$13.40	• •

If you have a Farrier or Blacksmithing tip you would like to share, send it to Centaur Forge and we may include it in our next catalog.

NAVICULAR EGG BARS

The principle design function of the KB Navicular shoe is to relieve stress in the critical navicular/coffin joint area or other similar symptoms. Like all of the KB Aluminum Egg Bar shoes, the KB Navicular are easily applied. Shaping can be accomplished either hot or cold. Modifications such as slips, drilling and tapping and welded-on accessories are simple with KB Navicular shoes.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>
KBN00	00	\$38.60	\$33.15
KBN0	0	\$39.70	\$34.10
KBN1	1	\$41.40	\$35.55
KBN2	2	\$43.00	\$37.00
KBN3	3	\$45.30	\$38.90
KBN4	4	\$48.10	\$41.30

BK2089 Essential Principles of Horseshoeing

By Dr. Doug Butler, Jacob Butler & Peter Butler

The Butler team has combined their world-renowned teachings with cutting-edge technology to bring the principles and techniques of great horse foot care to life.

Whether you are a beginner or an expert farrier seeking to perfect your craft, this book equips individuals of all backgrounds with the best techniques to accurately trim and shoe horses.

Essential Principles of Horseshoeing is highly visual, easy to understand, an interactive companion, utilizing colorful guides and even QR codes to send readers to directly relevant video demonstrations on live horses of common solutions and horseshoeing techniques.

Hardcover, 303 pages, 5789 photographs & illustrations.

\$97.00



NB PERFORMANCE LEVERAGE REDUCER (PLR)

The Natural Balance PLR shoes feature optimized multi-directional breakover relief. Aluminum PLR shoes are made of a forged aluminum alloy that is heat treated for added hardness. This combination offers a light, yet durable shoe for optimal performance.

Front Unclipped

rione enempped				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
NBPLRF000	000	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRF00	00	\$16.80	\$15.15	Contraction of the second
NBPLRF0	0	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRF1	1	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRF2	2	\$16.80	\$15.15	V
NBPLRF3	3	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRF4	4	\$17.15	\$15.45	

NB PERFORMANCE LEVERAGE REDUCER WEDGE

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>	
NBPLRW000	000 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	A
NBPLRW00	00 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRW0	0 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRW1	1 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRW2	2 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRW3	3 Wedge	\$16.80	\$15.15	
NBPLRW4	4 Wedge	\$17.15	\$15.45	

WEDGE EGG BARS

K.B.

The KB Wedge Aluminum Egg Bar shoes are manufactured from the same highquality aluminum alloy used in all KB shoes. They are machined to a precision 3-degree graduation from heel to toe. Excellent when heel elevation is recommended.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
KBW00	00	\$33.90	\$29.10	100
KBW0	0	\$35.00	\$30.05	6 18
KBW1	1	\$35.80	\$30.75	
KBW2	2	\$36.90	\$31.75	S. 38
KBW3	3	\$38.30	\$32.95	S. 11
KBW4	4	\$40.20	\$34.60	Same and

OPEN HEEL WEDGE

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u> 10+ Pair</u>	100
T00	00, 2 degree	\$24.60	\$21.15	1
T0	0, 2 degree	\$25.80	\$22.20	
T1	1, 2 degree	\$26.90	\$23.15	A
T2	2, 2 degree	\$28.10	\$24.15	N 4
	-			14 12

BK2090 *The Mirage of the Natural Foot* By Dr. Mike Miller, MD, FWCF, CJF

The Mirage of the Natural Foot: Science and Snake Oil in the Barefoot Trimming Debate is a full discussion on the issues in the barefoot trimming controversy and includes history on the subject.

Dr. Miller has done extensive research and the only controlled comparison study of the Four-Point/Natural Balance trim vs. conventional techniques.

Paperback, 60 pages, over 95 diagrams & color photos.

\$12.00



Aluminum Horseshoes

KERCKHAERT

TRIUMPH

The Triumph is a drop forged aluminum shoe that has an optimum front shape. These shoes are commonly used by the Western Pleasure market as well as the Hunter and Thoroughbred shoer. Well-placed nail holes allow for good nailing and choices when the wall is less than perfect. The sole relief is built in, saving you time. The material is a high grade aluminum that provides good wear and strength. Shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails.

Front Unclipped

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K29428	4X0	\$8.65	\$7.80	
K29430	3X0	\$8.65	\$7.80	100
K29432	00	\$8.65	\$7.80	11 13
K29434	0	\$8.65	\$7.80	EL N
K29436	1	\$8.65	\$7.80	S //
K29438	2	\$9.25	\$8.35	VV
K29440	3	\$9.25	\$8.35	

TRIUMPH EGGBAR

Triumph aluminum eggbars offer all of the popular features of the Triumph series, with the additional support that is characteristic of barshoes. Shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails.

Front Unclipped Item Code	Cine/Decemintian	Pair	10+ Pair	1
	Size/Description			1150
K29800	3X0	\$14.75	\$13.30	10
K29802	00	\$14.75	\$13.30	10
K29804	0	\$14.75	\$13.30	1
K29806	1	\$14.75	\$13.30	
K29808	2	\$15.95	\$14.35	-
K29810	3	\$15.95	\$14.35	Side vi

TRIUMPH with Clips

The Triumph Clipped shoes have all the same features as the unclipped version, while offering the strength of quarter clips. Shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	
K29510	3X0	\$10.10	\$9.10	IN VA
K29520	00	\$10.10	\$9.10	
K29530	0	\$10.10	\$9.10	
K29540	1	\$10.10	\$9.10	9 9
K29550	2	\$10.75	\$9.65	A.
K29560	3	\$10.75	\$9.65	Side view
K29562	4	\$10.75	\$9.65	Side view

TRIUMPH DEGREE

Triumph Degree Series has the same features as the Triumph Aluminum flat shoes, with the added lift for improved performance. These 2-1/2 degree shoes are symmetrical. Punched for 4-1/2 Regular, 5 Race or 5 Slim nails.

Front with Quar Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	15+ Pair	-
K29580	3X0	\$10.00	\$9.00	11 3
K29582	00	\$10.00	\$9.00	DI E
K29584	0	\$10.00	\$9.00	3
K29586	1	\$10.00	\$9.00	V V
K29588	2	\$10.65	\$9.60	
K29590	3	\$10.65	\$9.60	Side view

EVENTER

The design of the Eventer aluminium horseshoe is the same as that of the standard steel Eventer horseshoe, except that it is cast in aluminium. The use of aluminium has made it possible to reduce the weight, compared to the steel Eventer horseshoe, by around 70%. Both front and hind shapes are symmetrical. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
19841	00	\$12.35	\$10.20	
19842	0	\$12.35	\$10.20	A 3
19843	1	\$12.35	\$10.20	0
19844	2	\$13.05	\$10.80	0 0
19845	3	\$13.05	\$10.80	

Hind with Side Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	ATT N
19941	00	\$12.35	\$10.20	A
19942	0	\$12.35	\$10.20	\$ 3
19943	1	\$12.35	\$10.20	19 19
19944	2	\$13.05	\$10.80	0 0

BK782 AFA Certification Study Guide Journeyman

By John Bloombach, CJF

This study guide will help you achieve your AFA Journeyman Certification. Prepare for the American Farriers Association Journeyman test and do the best you can on both the written and practical parts of the exam.

Spiral Bound Paperback, 96 pages.





EZ Patterned

ST. CROIX

Patterned after our front pattern steel EZ, its wide, full profile offers great support with Forged-in wear inserts, state-of-the-art side clips all with the lightness of aluminum. A winning combination built for speed. Punched for 5 City nails.

Front with Quarter Clips

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
25001	00	\$12.35	\$10.20	10
25002	0	\$12.35	\$10.20	1
25003	1	\$12.35	\$10.20	11
25004	2	\$13.05	\$10.80	191
25005	3	\$13.05	\$10.80	0
25006	4	\$13.05	\$10.80	

BK649 A Handbook of Horseshoeing By Dollar & Wheatley

This classic horseshoeing book was originally published in 1898 in Edinburgh, Scotland for the horseshoer and veterinarians.

A Handbook of Horseshoeing is divided into 3 sections. The first section, *Structure of the Foot* covers the bones, ligaments, locomotion, tissues, blood vessels, structure and function of the foot. The second section, *Horses Foot in Relation to Shoeing* covers shoeing of healthy feet including materials used, variety of shoes used and forging shoes, confirmation, using pads and treatment of unshod hooves. The final section, *Shoeing of the Diseased Feet and of Lame Horses* covers inflammation, deformities & diseases of the hoof and solutions and corrective horseshoeing. This book also has information on special shoeing for hacks, hunters, race horses, trotters, carriage/cart/omnibus horses and an appendix on shoeing of oxen.

Hardcover, 552 pages, 403 illustrations.

\$32.95

¹⁰See our complete selection of books at www.centaurforge.com

Aluminum Horseshoes

THORO'BRED

LITE CHAMPION

This is the original style of our Hunter-Jumper shoes. These shoes are made in half sizes, longer in the heels to fit more horses properly. All have side clips and steel wear blank in the toe area, and sole relief.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>	1
GRCHAMP00.5	00.5	\$9.15	\$8.25	1
GRCHAMP0.5	0.5	\$9.15	\$8.25	1 10
GRCHAMP1.5	1.5	\$9.15	\$8.25	
GRCHAMP2.5	2.5	\$9.15	\$8.25	A 1

QUARTER HORSE Racing Plates

The Quarter Horse Plain features a high toe for traction in the starting gate. Also for racing in deep or sandy tracks. This shoe is not recommended for long distance racing or hard race track surfaces. Also used on Thoroughbreds as well. Sold in a set of 4 shoes, fronts and hind.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
3THOROQRTPL	3	\$9.75	\$8.75	1
4THOROQRTPL	4	\$9.75	\$8.75	Z.
5THOROQRTPL	5	\$9.75	\$8.75	2
6THOROQRTPL	6	\$9.75	\$8.75	
7THOROQRTPL	7	\$9.75	\$8.75	

Aluminum is roughly one-third the weight of steel and is easier to manipulate than steel horseshoes.

ELITE Competition Flat

Front pattern with steel wear insert is forged of lightweight aluminum. Designed for the sport horse, features include; wide web for support and protection; full swedge; wide, flat rims provide sure-footed traction on any surface; rugged durability; solid, flat heels can be drilled and tapped for studs and sole pressure relief.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
ELITEXS	00	\$8.40	\$8.10	
ELITESM	0	\$8.40	\$8.10	1 miles
ELITESMPLUS	0.5	\$8.40	\$8.10	11 13
ELITEMED	1	\$8.45	\$8.15	11. JA
ELITEMDPLUS	1.5	\$8.45	\$8.15	3 0
ELITELG	2	\$8.45	\$8.15	A 6.
ELITEXLG	3	\$8.65	\$8.35	

DVD114 Rooney's Guide to Lameness, Part 1, Front Leg By Dr. James Rooney

The Front Leg covers common injuries to the shoulder, knee, cannon bone, fetlock, pastern and hoof. Fractures, muscle strains, tendon and ligament damage are all described in a way that is easy to understand.

98 minutes, DVD format.

\$32.95

DVD115 Rooney's Guide to Lameness, Part 2, Hind Leg By Dr. James Rooney

The Hind Leg covers injuries to the hip, stifle, hock and back are all covered in detail. Dr. Rooney explains why many diagnoses of hind end lameness are incorrect and why rest, drugs and surgery might not always be the best cure.

90 minutes, DVD format.

\$32.95

SIDEWINDER Barrel Racing Shoes

The secret weapon of many champion barrel horse riders. Being lightweight and with the side notches, 80% of the barrel racers have improved their time with these shoes. They give the horse more confidence on a variety of arena surfaces.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	A Mar
TBSW00.5	00.5	\$9.50	\$8.55	
TBSW0.5	0.5	\$9.50	\$8.55	8 °
TBSW1.5	1.5	\$9.50	\$8.55	Contraction of the local division of the loc

REGULAR TOE Racing Plates

The Regular Toe is the most popular style plate in use. An excellent all around performer. Sold in a set of 4 shoes, fronts and hind.

			the second second	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>	È.
4THOROREGPL	4	\$9.75	\$8.75	f
5THOROREGPL	5	\$9.75	\$8.75	
6THOROREGPL	6	\$9.75	\$8.75	
7THOROREGPL	7	\$9.75	\$8.75	
			1000	

HIND WIDE WEB QUARTER HORSE

Racing Plates

Features include a wide width and cross section, multiple nail holes and sole relief. Sold per pair.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
1WWQHH5	5	\$5.00	\$4.50	
1WWQHH6	6	\$5.00	\$4.50	
				N N



TORY

ELITE Competition 2 Degree Wedge

Front pattern with steel wear insert is forged of lightweight aluminum. 2° wedged heel enhances break over.

L					and the second s
l	Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
l	ELITEWEDGESM	0	\$8.55	\$8.25	61 13
l	ELWEDGESMPL	0.5	\$8.55	\$8.25	
l	ELITEWEDGEMD	1	\$8.70	\$8.40	
l	ELWEDGEMDPL	1.5	\$8.70	\$8.40	
	ELITEWEDGELG	2	\$8.70	\$8.40	
I					and the second se

ELITE Competition 3 Degree Wedge

Front pattern with steel wear insert is forged of lightweight aluminum. 3° wedged heel enhances break over.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	<u>10+ Pair</u>	
107151	00 - Xtra Small	\$15.05	\$14.55	
107152	0 - Small	\$15.50	\$15.00	
107153	1 - Medium	\$15.50	\$15.00	
107154	2 - Large	\$16.00	\$15.40	

BK3025 A Pattern Book of Tools & Household Goods

This is a beautifully crafted reproduction of a pattern book probably issued by W. & C. Wynn of Birmingham in about 1820. It contains 83 plates of tools, including 9 fold out plates, at full size. The plates depict hundreds of tools, household goods including tools for the kitchen, corkscrews, garden tools, watch and clock tools, coopers tools, shoemakers tools, gun tools and personal accessories like key rings and fingernail clippers.

The illustrated introduction is by Jane Rees. This publication is the first of its kind that has been reprinted at full size and is a unique resource for those interested in old tools and household goods.

Soft cover, 90 pages, hundreds of superbly reproduced black & white drawings of tools. \$50.00



Synthetic Horseshoes

EASY WALKER Use E3 nails for EW130 and smaller.

Use E4 or MX50 nails for EW140.

Use E5 or MX60 nails for EW150.

Description

EasyBlocker

5.5 mm Stud

8 mm Stud

11 mm Stud

to countersinks nail heads

Extra clips for sizes 110-120

Extra clips for sizes 130-140

Extra clips for sizes 150

EasyDrill Countersink

(sold individually)

(sold individually)

(sold individually)

ACCESSORIES

Item Code

BLOCKER

EWCLIP0

EWCLIP1

EWCLIP2

EWSINK

EWSTUD

EWSTUD8

EWSTUD11

The unique composite construction of the EasyWalker provides shock absorption that cannot be matched by any pad applied to a conventional shoe. The special polymer compound, which closely resembles a healthy natural hoof wall, is extremely durable.

SPORT SHOES

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
EW110W	110 (4"-4-1/4")	\$24.05	\$22.90	1
EW120W	120 (4-3/8"-4-3/4")	\$26.25	\$25.00	L
EW130W	130 (4-7/8"-5-1/8")	\$28.45	\$27.10	P
EW140W	140 (5-1/4"-5-1/2")	\$30.65	\$29.20	N.
EW150W	150 (5-5/8"-5-7/8")	\$32.75	\$31.30	nc

Includes 3 clips

per shoe

SPORT PLUS SHOES

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
EW110WPLUS	110 (4"-4-1/4")	\$25.50	\$24.15
EW120WPLUS	120 (4-3/8"-4-3/4")	\$27.60	\$26.05
EW130WPLUS	130 (4-7/8"-5-1/8")	\$29.70	\$28.15
EW140WPLUS	140 (5-1/4"-5-1/2")	\$31.80	\$30.25
EW150WPLUS	150 (5-5/8"-5-7/8")	\$33.90	\$32.15

Horseshoe Nails =

Cr

CITY HEAD

For use with saddle horses, working horses and ponies.

	e	-		1
Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
CH5250	5 / 250	16	\$17.25	\$16.50
CH5500	5 / 500	8	\$33.75	\$32.25
CH5XL	5XL / 250	8	\$16.00	\$15.05
CH6250	6 / 250	8	\$17.25	\$16.45
CH7250	7 / 250	8	\$18.25	\$17.45
CH8250	8 / 250	8	\$18.25	\$17.45

SIC Size/Box Count Box/Case Box Case + CL5250 5/250 \$17.45 16 \$18.25 CL5500 5 / 500 8 \$35.75 \$34.20

REGULAR HEAD

Used for larger shoes... farm, draft and show horses. Also used for resets. Item Code Size/Box Count Box/Case Box Case + RH5250 5/250 8 \$17.55 \$16.80 RH6250 6/250 8 \$17.55 \$16.80 RH7250 7/250 8 \$18.25 \$17.45 RH8100 8/100 8 \$ 7.50 \$ 7.15 RH9100 9/100 8 \$ 7.20 \$ 6.90 RH10100 10 / 100 8 \$ 7.50 \$ 7.15 RH12100 12/100 \$ 7.50 \$ 7.15 8 RH16100 16 / 100 \$ 7.50 \$ 7.15 8

SLIM BLADE

Item Code

SB4.5250

SB4.5XL

SB5250

SB5500

SB6250

Drives with less hoof displacement.

Size/Box Count

4.5XL/250

4.5 / 250

5/250

5 / 500

6/250

Box/Case

16

16

16

8

8

Box

\$17.40

\$17.90

\$17.25

\$33.75

\$17.55

Case +

\$16.65

\$17.15

\$16.50

\$32.25

\$16.80

BK3015 Nailmaking By Hugh Bodey

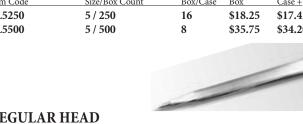
Today, nails are such an ordinary and widespread object that it may come as a surprise to learn that the range of shapes and sizes available now is but a fraction of those made in the nineteenth century. This illustrated account charts the history of nailmaking, from the Romans, through the middle ages, to the industry of the nineteenth century and the factories of the twentieth, relating the fluctuating demand for nails and nailers to the social and political context of the time. This book also explains the types of nails made and the development of nailmaking methods over the years.

Soft Bound, 32 pages.

\$11.95

Order by phone by calling 1-800-666-9175

	CITY CLASS
W.	Item Code





Each

\$50.00

\$1.00

\$1.00

\$1.00

\$43.00

\$2.23

\$2.23

\$2.23

Easy Walker Blocker



Easy Walker Countersink



Horseshoe Nails

RACE

For race horses. Good for thin-walled horses.

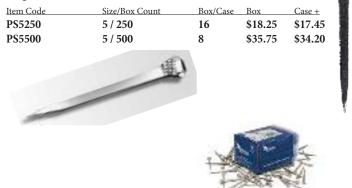
Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
RN3.5250	3.5 / 250	16	\$17.25	\$16.50
RN3.5XL	3.5XL / 500	16	\$17.40	\$16.65
RN4250	4 / 250	16	\$17.90	\$17.15
RN4.5250	4.5 / 250	16	\$17.40	\$16.65
RN5250	5 / 250	16	\$17.60	\$16.80
MORPHONE STREET	V.S. 194.4			



16	\$17.60	\$16.80

CAPEWELL _________ PLATERS SPECIAL

Length of a size 5 but the head of a 4.5 RN. Good for small shoes



COOPER

Cooper Nails have slim blades, drive easier, have less hoof displacement and clinch easy. Available in Regular Head sizes 10 and 12 Lite or the versatile 5 Lite for thin walled horses, or smaller/lighter keg or handmade shoes.

They are just the way you remember them. In the same bright yellow box, with the clean, sharp consistent quality that makes Cooper Nails so easy to drive.

2	LITE				
1	Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
	LT5100	5 / 100	32	\$ 6.90	\$ 6.70
1	LT5500	5 / 500	8	\$32.25	\$30.80
8	LT10100	10 / 100	8	\$ 7.00	\$ 6.70
	LT12100	12/100	8	\$ 7.00	\$ 6.70
			the state of the s		

CITY HEAD

The Delta City Head nails are an excellent choice for a variety of shoes. They work especially well in drop-forged shoes. They feature a sharp point, exact bevel and a slightly longer shank than other brands.

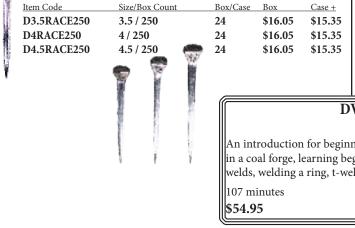
Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
D4.5C250	4.5 / 250	24	\$13.10	\$12.55
D5C250	5 / 250	12	\$16.00	\$15.35
D5C500	5 / 500	8	\$32.00	\$30.60
D6C250	6 / 250	12	\$13.10	\$12.55
			>	





RACE

The Delta Race nails are the perfect choice for the plater. Also used on pony shoes and sliding plates, these nails feature a sharp point and an exact bevel for a consistent drive every time.



DELTA ______ | CITY HEAD SLIM

The Delta City Head Slim nails are a slimmer version of the City Head for less hoof displacement.

Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
D5SL250	5 / 250	12	\$16.05	\$15.35
D5SL500	5 / 500	8	\$32.00	\$30.60

СОМВО

The Combo-5 nail features a larger head with a slim shank, making it perfect for resets and shoes with larger nail holes.

1	e			
Item Code	Size/Box Count	Box/Case	Box	Case +
D5CSL250	5 / 250	12	\$16.05	\$15.35
D5CSL500	5 / 500	8	\$32.00	\$30.60

E SLIM

The Delta E-Slim nails feature a more defined head and a much slimmer shank than the regular E nails, allowing them to be used in a wider variety of shoes, including ones punched for City Head nails.



DVD58 Forge Welding with Bob Patrick By Bob Patrick

An introduction for beginning and intermediates to forge welding, this video covers building a fire in a coal forge, learning beginning lap welds, using flux, welding without flux, long and short scarf welds, welding a ring, t-welds and much more. An excellent addition to any blacksmith's library. 107 minutes

Order online at www.centaurforge.com

Horseshoe Nails

CITY HEAD

Highly polished, consistent points. 50 mm long



COMBO

Nail head is slightly larger than the City Head and the shank is sized between the City and a Slim Blade nail. 49.5 mm long

Box/Case

12

Box

\$16.30

Case +

\$15.30



COMBO SLIM

MRH8100

For thin walls and brittle hooves

COMBO

Item Code

COMB05250

Excellent points. Longer length and slightly slimmer shank than the Liberty Combo nail. Ideal for Kerckhaert SX-8 shoes in larger sizes and any shoe requiring a bit more length and head mas. 52.55 mm long



8/250

Size/Box Count

5/250

8

Box/Case

8

Box

\$15.70

\$ 6.85

LIBERTY -RACE

Excellent choice for use in the Kerckhaert SX-7, Standard Lite and Swedge shoes. 47 mm long



SLIM BLADE

Excellent points. Good choice for use in the Kerckhaert Steel Triumph, SX-7, and SX-8 shoes. 49.5 mm long



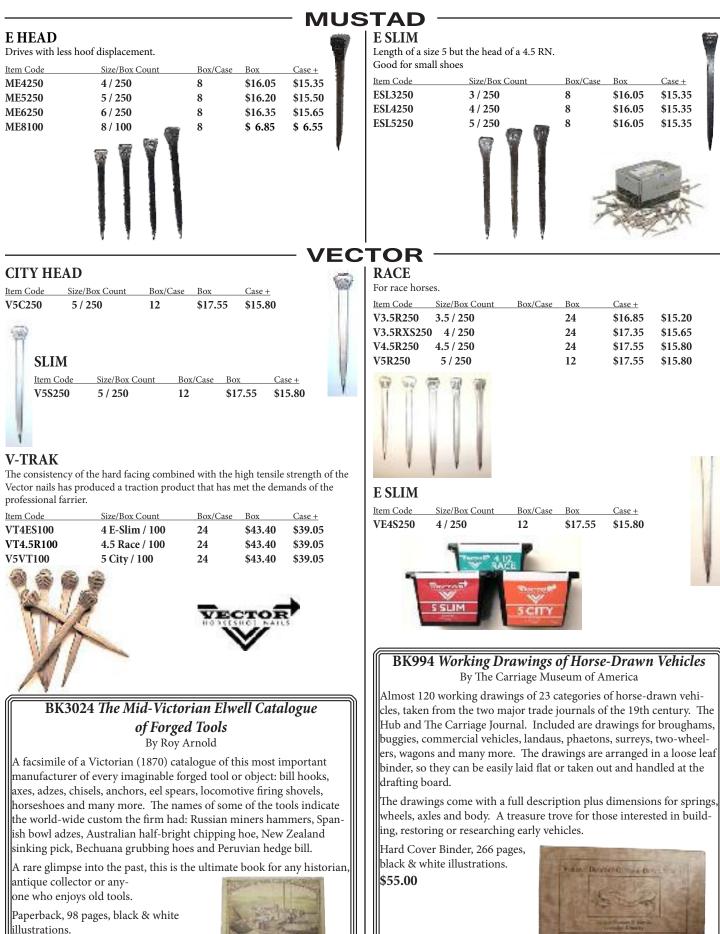
Hoof Gauges help align each hoof capsule with leg bones, which will help the horse move better and helps set up the feet as a pair. American Farriers Journal-



Case +

\$15.05

Horseshoe Nails



See our complete selection of books at www.centaurforge.com 15

\$30.00

Horseshoe Pads

FLAT PADS

CASTLE

All of our pads are manufactured from virgin polyurethane material, resulting in the finest quality products you have come to expect from Castle Plastics.

1				
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+Pair	This is a Deal
CTHIN	Thinliner, Black	\$2.00	\$1.90	Thinliner Pad
	5-3/4" x 6-3/8" x 1/16"			
C4PAD	#4 Black	\$2.90	\$2.75	(and the second second
	5-3/4" x 6-3/8" x 1/8"			Concession of the local division of the loca
C4CLEAR	#4 Clear	\$2.90	\$2.75	A CONTRACTOR OF
	5-3/4" x 6-3/8" x 1/8			#4 Disals
C5PAD	#5 Black	\$3.25	\$3.10	#4 Black
	7-7/8" x 7-1/4" x 1/8"			
C6PAD	#6 Black	\$4.50	\$4.30	
	8" x 7-1/2" x 3/16"			1.00
CDRPAD	Double Rim, Black	\$3.40	\$3.30	
	6-7/8" x 6-7/8" x 1/8"			Double Rim Pad
465001	Double Nail, Black	\$3.85	\$3.70	
	6-5/8" x 8-1/16" x 1/2"			
CRIM	Plastic, Black	\$1.20	\$1.15	
	5" S-S, 5-1/4" T-H, 3/4" w	ide, 1/8" th	nick	

HOOFPRINTS

Hunters, jumpers, thorobreds, trotters, pacers and polo ponies have all benefited from this shock absorbing material. Manufactured from a special blend of polymers, these pads not only absorb shock, but also stand up well and are able to be reset. These pads have also been used effectively for foal extensions, flat soles, pedel osteitis, and hospital plates.

		_	_	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+Pair	#4 Impak Pad
532HPFT4	#4 Medium Impak, Green	\$4.75	\$4.50	
	6-3/8 x 5-3/4 x 3/16"			
532HPFT	#5 Large Impak, Green	\$6.45	\$6.00	
	7-1/4 x 6-5/8 x 3/16"			
532MB	#2 Medium Bar, Green	\$4.90	\$440	and the second
	5-9/16" x 5-3/8" x 3/16"			#2 Medium Bar
		\sim		

SHOCK TAMER ShockTamer horse hoof pads feature a dual density polyurethane which allows the pad to both absorb and dissipate concussion. The grey material is raised slightly above the black and

absorbs concussion, while the harder black material dissipates it away from the hoof and the leg. Shock Tamer Item Code Size/Description Pair 10+Pair

STPAD	Shock Tamer	\$12.75	\$11.45	Y
CTDIM	5-5/8" x 6" x 1/8"	¢12.05	¢11.65	
STRIM	Shock Tamer Rim \$12.95	\$12.95	\$11.65	
	5-5/8" S-S, 6" T-H, 1-3/8"	wide 1/8"	thick	
	5-5/6 5-5,6 1-11, 1-5/6	wide, 1/0	Sh	ock Tamer Rim

FROG SUPPORT PADS =

Double Nail Pad

CASTLE

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
46504	Clear, Flat Frog Support	\$4.60	\$4.35
	6-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 1/8"		
46505	Tan, Flat Frog Support	\$4.65	\$4.45 Flat Frog Support
	6-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 1/8"		
46509	Flat, Green Frog Support	\$4.65	\$4.45
	6-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 1/8"		1 E 1
46520	Black, 2° Wedge Clear	\$5.80	\$5.55
	6-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 5/16"		Small Egg Bar
46500	Clear, Large, Flat	\$6.10	\$5.85
	8" x 7-1/2" x 1/8"	*- *	
46540	Clear Small Flat Egg Bar	\$5.20	\$4.95
CI DECCIIA	6" x 6-1/2" x 1/8"		11 . AV
CLREGGHA			
	Clear Large Flat Egg Bar	\$6.10	\$5.85 Large Egg Bar
	7-3/8" x 7-7/8" x 1/8"		

Bar Wedge Pads with Frog Support

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+Pair
CBAR1FS	#1 Bar Wedge, Black	\$5.95	\$5.60
6-5/8" S	S-S, 1/4" at the heel, 7/8" f	rog support	
CBAR2FS	#2 Bar Wedge, Black	\$6.30	\$6.00
6-9/16"	S-S, 3/8" at the heel, 15/16	" frog supp	ort
CBAR3FS	#3 Bar Wedge, Black	\$6.65	\$6.35
6-5/8" S	-S, 1/2" at the heel, 1-1/8"	frog suppor	t

LILLY PAD Tape On Frog Support.

When taped on for immediate emergency support, the Lilly Pad creates an instant heartbar effect without trauma to the foot

fical total cliect wi	thout trauma to the loo			and the second s
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	A
LILLYPAD	Grey	\$18.60	\$16.75	
				Lilly Pad

MYRON McLANE

The Myron McLane Full Support Pads transfer weight from the hoof wall to the frog, which relieves pain instantly in cases if under run and sheared heels, quarter cracks, laminits and pedal osteitis.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	
80301	White, Small 3° Wedge	\$15.30	
	Fits sizes 4x0 to 2		
80300	White, Large 3° Wedge	\$15.30	
	Fits sizes 2 to 5		Myron McLane
			Pad

NATURAL BALANCE

The specially located cutouts on the Natural Balance Pads replicate the central sulcus and the less dense mid-section of the frog. These features allow the pad to flex and transfer support in a way that mimics the natural biomechanical function of the frog.

U				Contraction of the local division of the
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	and the state
NBPAD	Cream, Flat (00-2)	\$10.65	\$9.60	
	5-1/2" T-H x 5-1/4" S-S x	1/8"		1 60 50
NBPADL	Cream, Large Flat (2-6)	\$13.45	\$12.10	
	7-1/8" T-H x 6-3/4" S-S x	1/8"		Natural Balance
NB2DEG	Cream, 2° Wedge	\$10.65	\$9.60	Flat Pad
	5-1/2" T-H x 5-1/4" S-S			and the second second
NB2DEGL	Cream, 2° Wedge, Large	\$13.45	\$12.10	
	7-1/8" T-H x 6-3/4" S-S			10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
				Natural
			Bala	nce Wedge Pad

BK473 The Champion Blower & Forge Co. Catalog By The Champion Blower & Forge Co.

This catalog, dated January 1, 1909, is an excellent gift for anyone who loves all things historical. This book is filled with catalog pages, featuring Champion forges, blowers, upright drills, screw plates and more. Filled with interesting illustrations for the products, this book is a piece of history sure to give you insight into the blacksmithing industry of nearly 100 years ago.

36 pages, Spiral Bound Paperback \$32.95

16 See our complete book selection at www.centaurforge.com

Bar Wedge with Frog Support

TRUE FLITE CASTLE With various heel problems in all parts of the country, Castle True Flite pads are the "All In One Pad". They can be used in all Cushion Heel Pads are designed to assist the farrier in promoting terrains, in all climates and in all conditions. heel growth and soundness. Size/Description Item Code Pair 5+Pair Item Code Size/Description Pair 10+Pair **3TRFLXR** #3 Cushioned Heel, Black \$5.75 \$5.15 #3 Cushioned Heel, Black \$3.80 46503 \$3.65 5-1/2" X 6-1/4" x 1/8", 3/8" at heel 5-1/2" x 5-3/4" x 1/8", 3/8" at heel #4 Cushioned Heel, Black 46502 \$3.80 \$3.65 5-3/4" x 6-3/8" x 1/8", 7/16" at heel **BAR WEDGE PADS** CASTLE CASTLE **Bar Wedge Pads with Frog Support** Size/Description Item Code Pair 10+Pair CBAR1 1° 1/4" Black \$2.55 Size/Description \$2.45 Item Code Pair 10+Pair 3° Bar Wedge 2° 3/8" Black CBAR1FS #1 Bar Wedge, Black CBAR2 \$2.70 \$2.60 \$5.95 \$5.60 3° 1/2" Black CBAR3 \$2.75 \$2.65 6-5/8" S-S, 1/4" at the heel, 7/8" frog support 4° 7/16" Black CBAR2FS #2 Bar Wedge, Black \$6.30 CBAR4 \$3.70 \$3.55 \$6.00 2° Bar Wedge 6-9/16" S-S, 3/8" at the heel, 15/16" frog support CBAR3FS #3 Bar Wedge, Black \$6.65 \$6.35 6-5/8" S-S, 1/2" at the heel, 1-1/8" frog support WEDGE/DEGREE PADS= CASTLE HOOFPRINTS Plastic Degree Pads Item Code Size/Description Pair 10+Pair Item Code Size/Description Pair 10+Pair 532HPDEG 2° Oval, Green \$6.25 \$5.95 Oval Degree 465333 1° Oval, Black \$3.30 \$3.40 6-3/8 x 5-3/4 x 3/16³ 5-7/8 x 6-7/8 x 3/16" 532DEGW 2° Oval, Green \$6.00 \$5.75 C2DEG 2° Oval, Black \$3.40 \$3.25 Open Wedge,7-1/4 x 6-5/8 x 3/16" 2° Open Wedge 5-7/8 x 6-3/4 x 7/32" C3DEG 3° Oval, Black KEYSTONE LEATHER \$3.75 \$3.60 5-7/8 x 6-3/4 x 7/16" Oval Degree **Extra Heavy Leather Wedge Pads** 2° Jumbo, Black 22HPDEG \$4.50 \$4.30 Item Code Size/Description Pair 12+ Pair 7-5/8 x 7-1/4 x 5/16" **4XHLW** Size 4 \$11.55 \$10.40 32HPDEG 3° Jumbo, Black \$5.25 \$5.00 6" x 6-1/2" x 1/4" 7-5/8 x 7-1/4 x 7/16" **6XHLW** \$12.05 Size 6 \$10.85 6-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 1/4" Urethane Degree Pads Jumbo Degree Size/Description 10+Pair Item Code Pair NATURAL BALANCE 2° Wedge, Black 46522 \$3.90 \$3.75 Natural Balance Pads aid in the biomechanics of the foot by supporting the frog 6-3/4 x 6-5/8 x 7/32" buttress, stimulating proprioceptors, dissipating energy, promoting heel expan-#2 Full Wedge, Black 46525 \$3.80 \$3.65 sion. The durable, opaque urethane material has been formulated to provide the 5 x 6-5/16 x 5/16"

CUSHION HEEL PADS

#3 Full Wedge, Black \$4.50 46523 \$4.30 2 Degree Wedge 6-1/2 x 6-1/4 x 1/2" 46524 #4 Full Wedge, Black \$5.05 \$4.85 7-1/4 x 6 x 3/4" #4 Full Wedge

е	optimal equa the foot.	clean in the anterior part of		
	Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair
	NB2DEG	Cream, 2° Regular	\$10.65	\$9.60
		5-1/2 T-H x 5-1/4 S-S		197
	NB2DEGL	Cream, 2° Large	\$13.45	\$12.10
		7-1/8 T-H x 6-3/4 S-S		

= HOSPITAL/THERAPEUTIC PADS = CASTLE HOSPITAL

Castle Plastics has created a Hospital Pad, that will speed the recovery of a hoof injury. You will now be able to care for the injury while protecting it, allowing the animal to be turned out and even ridden during the recovery period. The Hospital Pad is designed specifically for injury and rehabilitation. The pad has a removable plate for easy access to affected areas for quick cleaning and treatment. All you do is unscrew the removable plate to soak, clean, medicate, and care for the injury. Then just screw the plate back on, and the injury will be protected, speeding up the recovery process.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
HPADS	Small Hospital Kit	\$7.75	\$7.40	
	5-1/2 x 6-3/4 x 1/8"			
HPADL	Large Hospital Kit	\$8.10	\$7.75	"
	6 x 7-1/2 x 1/8"			

CASTLE PERFORMANCE

Performance Pads are designed for the ultimate in sole protection. These pads have also been used effectively for foal extensions, flat soles, pedel osteitis and hospital plates.

Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	10+ Pair	
46517	Small, White	\$6.45	\$6.15	
	5-3/4 x 6-3/8 x 1/8"			
46518	Large, White	\$7.90	\$7.55	
	6-5/8 x 7-1/4 x 1/8"		20-10/2	1000
		11		the same

Order by phone by calling 1-800-666-9175

Horseshoe Pads



Prices are subject to change without notice

Light Flat Lo	STONE L eather Pads				XEYSTO		
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair	Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair
3XLLEATH	Size 3 5-1/2" x 6" x 1/8"	\$5.40	\$4.85	4XHLW	Size 4 6" x 6-1/2" x 1/4"	\$11.55	\$10.40
4XLLEATH	Size 4 6" x 6-1/2" x 1/8"	\$5.90	\$5.30	6XHLW	Size 6 6-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 1	\$12.05 1/4"	\$10.85
5XLLEATH	Size 5 6-1/4" x 6-3/4" x 1	\$6.50 /8"	\$5.85	Regular B	randed Flat Leathe	er Pads	
_ 1 _1				Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair
Regular Flat	t Leather Pads			4RLEATHB	Size 4	\$3.50	\$3.15
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair		6" x 6-1/2" x 5/32	"	
3RLEATH	Size 3	\$5.75	\$5.15	6RLEATHB	Size 6	\$4.35	\$3.90
	5-1/2" x 6" x 5/32'	•			6-5/8" x 7-1/4" x 5	5/32"	
4RLEATH	Size 4 6" x 6-1/2" x 5/32'	\$6.30 "	\$5.70	Heavy Bra	nded Flat Leather	Pads	
5RLEATH	Size 5	\$6.95	\$6.25	Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair
	6-1/4" x 6-3/4" x 5	5/32 "		4XHLEATHB		\$3.95	\$3.55
6RLEATH	Size 6	\$7.45	\$6.70		6" x 6-1/2" x 7/32	»	
	6-5/8" x 7-1/4" x 5	5/32"		6XHLEATHB	Size 6	\$4.70	\$4.25
Extra Heavy	Flat Leather Pad	ls			6-5/8" x 7-1/4" x 7	7/32"	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pair	12+ Pair		.1 1		
3XHLEATH	Size 3	\$7.35	\$6.60		ather pads c		
5-1/2" x 6" x 1/4" hoof, allowing for peculiar							

LEATHER PADS =

and provide maximum comfort. Leather pads are less likely to shift and hold medication well.

-American Farriers Journal-

Pad Cutter

DUVAL PAD CUTTER

Item Code	Description	Each
DUVAL	Complete Pad Cutter	\$270.85

DUVAL REPLACEMENT BLADES

Item Code	Description	Each
DUVALBLT	Replacement Top Blade	\$22.00
DUVALBLB	Replacement Bottom Blade	\$22.00



COPPER SLATING NAILS

Copper Slating Nails are sold in one pound boxes.

		1-4	5+		10
Item Code	Size/Description	Pounds	Pounds		
10SLATE 1	#10, 1/8" diam., 1" long	\$12.60	\$11.25	1	
10SLATE 125	#10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long	\$13.60	\$12.25		1
10SLATE 1-34	#10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long	\$13.49	\$12.49	1	
10SLATE 2	#10, 1/8" diam., 2" long	\$13.49	\$12.49	10	6
	10SLATE 1 10SLATE 125 10SLATE 1-34	10SLATE 1 #10, 1/8" diam., 1" long 10SLATE 125 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long 10SLATE 1-34 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long	Item Code Size/Description Pounds 10SLATE 1 #10, 1/8" diam., 1" long \$12.60 10SLATE 125 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long \$13.60 10SLATE 1-34 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long \$13.49	Item Code Size/Description Pounds Pounds 10SLATE 1 #10, 1/8" diam., 1" long \$12.60 \$11.25 10SLATE 125 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long \$13.60 \$12.25 10SLATE 1-34 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long \$13.49 \$12.49	Item Code Size/Description Pounds Pounds 10SLATE 1 #10, 1/8" diam., 1" long \$12.60 \$11.25 10SLATE 125 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long \$13.60 \$12.25 10SLATE 1-34 #10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long \$13.49 \$12.49

DUVAL PAD CUTTER

Size 4

Size 5

Size 6

6" x 6-1/2" x 1/4"

6-1/4" x 6-3/4" x 1/4"

6-5/8" x 7-1/4" x 1/4"

4XHLEATH

5XHLEATH

6XHLEATH

The Duval Pad Cutter is an excellent way to save time, effort and money while working on pads. To cut your pads to fit exactly where you need them, simply shape the shoe to fit, place the shoe on the pad and mark an outline of the shoe. Then turn the handle of the Duval Pad Cutter as you feed the pad into the cutter. Be sure to feed the dads from the side of the pad cutter that says "Duval Pad Cutter, Yucaipa, CA".

\$8.30

\$9.05

\$10.10

\$7.45

\$8.15

\$9.10

Please Note: DO NOT trim pads while they are mounted on the shoes. The blades are tempered steel and they will chip if the shoe should bump them.

A pad cutter easily and quickly trims away excess leather or plastic during the crafting of a horseshoe pad. Farriers who use pad cutters make better cuts, save time and avoid wear and tear on their hands. -American Farriers Journal-

See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 19

Studs & Traction

SCREW IN STUDS

Ice studs made of steel with hardened body and welded tungsten carbide insert. Designed for riding and jumping on hard and rocky terrain.

PLUGITS

PLUGIT

Item Code	Description	Tap	MM	Each	50 +
70632	ICE 3	3/8"	12	\$1.13	\$1.00
	Shows 15	mm ab	ove shoe		
70648	ICE 5	3/8"	10	\$.87	\$.78
	Shows 11	mm ab	ove shoe		
70654	ICE 6	3/8"	10	\$.85	\$.77
	Shows 10	mm ab	ove shoe		
70676	ICE 8	3/8"	10	\$.85	\$.77
	Shows 7.5	mm ab	ove shoe		
70678	ICE 8	3/8"	12	\$.85	\$.77
	Shows 7.5	mm ab	ove shoe		
70680	ICE 8	3/8"	10	\$.85	\$.77
	Shows 7.5	mm ab	ove shoe		

DRIVE IN STUDS
With Mustad's carbide tip studs, you will s
traction on ice, snow, mud and blacktop w
ing welds. They last so long you can often

Description Drill Bit

Shows 7.5 mm above shoe

Shows 6.5 mm above shoe

Shows 7.5 mm above shoe

P-9

P-10 S

P-11 S

P-12

P-13

see superior winter without time consumn reuse them on resets. Just punch the stud back out and you're ready to put it back in another shoe.

23/64" 14

17/64" 14

17/64" 10

23/64" 10

14

17/64"

MM



9 Stud



P-10 Stud







ICF.

Mustad Plugits prevent debris from getting into the horses heel area by plugging the stud hole. Plugits are treated with a rust preventive formula to give the ultimate in thread protection. Simply turn Plugits clockwise into the stud hole. To remove, pry them out with a pointed object to reveal a like-new stud hole. Item Code Description Bag of 50

P-12 Stud

50 +

\$.80

\$.80

\$.79

\$.70

\$.70

Each

\$.89

\$.89

\$.88

\$.78

\$.78

P-13 Stud

Each

\$1.65

Each

\$84.95

\$84.95

Stud Hole Protection (bag of 50) \$7.00 FARRIER PRODUCTS

MUSTAD STUDS

Item Code

70682

70692

70694

70696

70697

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PINS DRILL BIT Used to drill holes in toe or heel of the shoe for setting the As with the drive-in studs, you seat the tapered shaft of the pin into TAKSTEN CARROF MIS the hole. Holes may be drilled in toe or heel of the shoe using a #15 Tungsten Carbide Pins (item code TCPIN). TRAILING SIZEEPSINGLIDED TO 12 drill bit (item code DB15). Sold individually. Sold individually. Item Code Description Item Code Description 100 +**DB15** #15 Drill Bit Each TCPIN **Tungsten Carbide Pins** \$.45 \$.39

/ALLEY FARRIER SUPPL

Item Code

VALLEY SHOE TAPPER

The Valley Shoe Tapper simplifies the treading of stud holes for screw-in studs. Much faster than a drill and reduces tap breakage to a minimum.

Choose the tapper which fits your 7/8" or 1" hardie hole. Weighs 6 lb.

HARTWELL

CARBRAZE (Equal to Drill-Tek)

Carbraze (commonly referred to as Drill-Tek) is made of tungsten carbide particles in a matrix of extremely strong nickle-copper alloy. The flux coating on the rods "tins" as you go. Traditionally Carbraze is applied with an oxyacetylene torch. However, it may be applied in the forge. Sold per pound, 2 rods per pound.

Item Code	Description	Per lb.	10 lb.+
CWXFFC	X-Fine Flux Coated, 8-16 mes	n \$34.65	\$31.20
CWFFC	Fine, Flux Coated, 6-10 mesh	\$34.65	\$31.20
CWCFC	Coarse, Flux Coated, 4-6 mesh	\$34.65	\$31.20

BK3017 Hammered Copper By Sandy Baum

See beautiful hammered copper vessels made long ago and today at Santa Clara del Cobre, Mexico, a small town in the southwest state of Michoacan. 393 colorful photographs, a historical perspective, introductions to 540 copper artists and detailed descriptions are combined in this impressive reference.

Hardbound, 160 pages, full page color photographs throughout. \$29.99

WEAR-TRAC (Equal to Borium)

Description

Wear-Trac (commonly referred to as Borium) contains super-hard tungsten carbide granules encased in a mild steel tube. Applying Wear-Trac takes considerable skill and is best applied with either a carbon-arc torch or an oxyacetylene torch in which a carburizing flame (excess of acetylene) should be used. Wear-Trac provides increased traction on hard surfaces while extending the life of the horseshoe. Sold per pound, 6 rods per pound.

Shoe Tapper fits 7/8" hardie hole

Shoe Tapper fits 1" hardie hole

Item Code	Description	Per lb.	10 lb.+
14BORST	1/4" Wear-Trac Borium	\$22.75	\$21.60
		-	

Shape your shoes before drilling 🖳 stud holes. If you shape the shoes after you drill the holes, the holes will become distorted. 間

See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com



EQUI-CAST

EQUILOX

EQUI-CAST

Equi-Cast can be used for hoof protection or with a shoe, either over a shoe or under a shoe. Cast with no shoes would be appropriate for ponies and horses in moderate work or hooves that have prolapsed soles (flat soles). Shoeing over casts would be for ponies and horses in solid work. Shoeing over casts are very similar in traction and wear to horses regular shoes.

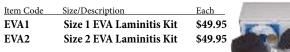
This is a unique wrapping process that uses physics and fiberglass-poly blend cloth, special resins and adhesives imbedded in the cloth adding support to the whole hoof capsule.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	10+	The second
CAST2	2" x 4' Equi-Cast Roll	\$16.80	\$15.60	1.
CAST3	3" x 4' Equi-Cast Roll	\$16.80	\$15.60	A started
		+ = 010 0	+ = > + 0 0	CONTRACTOR OF

EVA LAMINITIS Kits

Many hoof problems (laminitis/founder) stem from hoof wall failure due to stress: acute laminitis, environment, breeding (thin sole and walls) or conformation resulting in hoof wall fatigue and failure. EVA Shoes and casting (Equi-cast) add unitized stabilization supplementing both vertical integrity and lateral stability to the entire hoof capsule. Applying a fiberglass/polypropylene resin impregnated casts around the circumference (hoof wall) and outer perimeter of the EVA shoe add proper biomechanics and unitized stabilization to the entire hoof capsule.

Kit Includes: 1 pair of EVA Shoes, 2 rolls of 2" x 4' Equi-cast casting tape,1 pair of disposable gloves, 1 roll of Stretch Wrap, "How To" DVD and Instructions.





21

EQUILOX ADHESIVE

Equilox Adhesive Hoof Repair is a flexible resin which can be used for anything from repairing small quarter cracks to reconstructing an entire hoof wall. The damaged hoof wall is rasped down and an artificial wall is built from Equilox and a layer of composite fabric. Once applied, Equilox sets up in minutes. When cured, the hoof can be rasped, nailed and trimmed just like natural hoof wall.

The Equilox repair will stay tightly bonded to the natural hoof. It is extremely flexible and will remain intact while enduring tremendous pressure. As the natural hoof wall regenerates down, the Equilox repair is trimmed off. When properly used, Equilox is a new tool to fix old problems.

EQUILOX HOOF SUPPORT

Equilox Hoof Support Impression Material is formulated to provide long lasting and resilient sole and frog support and aids in treating laminitis or dropped foot.

The EHS Pink (Soft) formula is for most applications.

The EHS Blue (Hard) formula provides added support for larger horses with shoe sizes 4 and up.

Cure Time: 6 to 8 minutes at 70° Fahrenheit.

Shelf Life: At least 6 months from the fill date indicated on the label - or longer if refrigerated.

Item Code	Description	Each
ACSPINK	EHS Pink Kit	\$69.95
	for Side-By-Side Cartridges	
ACSBLUE	EHS Blue Kit	\$69.95
	for Equilox Gold Cartridges	



Equilox Hoof Putty is an excellent temporary Hoof Repair. Use Equilox Hoof Putty for filling nail holes, small cracks and small spaces between the hoof and the shoe. It repairs, rebuilds and cures rock hard. Equilox Hoof Putty will not shrink or pull away and contains no solvents.

This hoof putty has a 3 to 5 minute worklife and an initial set time of 5 to 7 minutes. When fully cured, the Equilox Hoof Putty may be filed and drilled.

Item Code	Description	Each	
EHP	Equilox Hoof Putty	\$6.60	
	4 oz, tube	U.C. USCHURT TY The Second Strategy (Second Strategy (Second Strategy (Second Strategy (Second Strategy (Second Strategy (Second	- <u>19</u> 03

EQUILOX SINGLE USE HOOF REPAIR			
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	VARIANT IN
G90650-301	1 oz. Medicated	\$16.39	100000
G90350-301	1 oz. Tan	\$ 7 .99	A Registration
G90400-301	1 oz. Black	\$ 7 .99	2 oz. Single
G90350-302	2 oz. Tan	\$13.49	Use
G90400-302	2 oz. Black	\$13.49	
G90350-403	3 oz. Tan	\$18.95	Street and a
EQUILOX ADI	HESIVE Size/Description	Each	
G90350-400	Equilox Gold Side-By-Side	\$52.95	3 oz. Single
G90400-400	14 oz., Tan Equilox Gold Side-By-Side 14 oz., Black	\$52.95	Use
G90301-000	Equilox I, Slow Set, Tan Tan, Slow Set	\$67.95	100
G90302-000	Equilox II, Fast Set, Tan	\$74.95	127-1
EQUILOX ACC			Transfer .
Item Code G90410-000	Description	Each \$95.95	Equilox I,
690410-000	Dispensing Gun for 14 oz. for Side-By-Side Cartridges	\$ 73.73	Slow Set
G90310-000	Dispensing Gun for 400 ml. for Equilox Gold Cartridges	\$84.95	
Item Code	Description	Each	10 Each
G90312-000	Large Mixing Tips	\$2.05	\$1.85/each



EQUINE TECHNOLOGIES CLEANTRAX BOOT

<u>Item Cod</u>e

10702

CLEANTRAX

CleanTrax is the deep penetrating hoof cleanser proven effective in eliminating even the toughest infections, in most cases with just a single application. A real solution for hoof infections.

 Item Code
 Description
 Each
 6+

 10701
 CleanTrax Hoof Cleaner
 \$16.99
 \$16.15

Directions for use:

1. Clean the hoof, remove and wash away excess dirt & debris.

2. Mix the entire contents of the CleanTrax bottle into 1 gallon of room temperature tap water.

3. Pour the CleanTrax solution into the CleanTrax Boot.

4. Immerse the hoof completely into the CleanTrax solution.

5. Soak the hoof for 45 minutes. Extend soaking time to 60 minutes for bad or recurring infections.

6. After soaking, DO NOT RINSE OR DRY THE HOOF. Put a clean, dry plastic bag over the hoof and close up the top. Allow the vapors to penetrate for 45 minutes.

7. If the infection is bad or recurring, repeat the treatment in 2 to 4 weeks.

8. Repeat every 3 to 4 months, cutting the soak time to 20 minutes to protect the horses feet and keep them free of infections.

FUNGIDYE

Fungidye Antiseptic is for use as an antiseptic and wound-healing agent. Also for use as a diagnostic tool to locate cavities during resection. It can be used as a topical treatment on under a patch repair. A proven preventative of fungus infection.

Fungidye is made for White Line Disease, Hoof Rot and Fungus. Fungidye penetrates the hoof into all infected cavities. It is insoluble in water or urine. The anti-fungal agents and two anti-bacterial agents stay after being covered up. Fungidye does not kill tissue You can bond to Fungidye.



The CleanTrax Hoof Boot will aid you in applying CleanTrax Hoof Cleaner. This

boot stands approx. 25" tall and is approx. 8-1/2" in diameter across the bottom.

Each

\$22.95

Strap on the top helps secure the CleanTrax Bag to prevent spills.

CleanTrax Soaking Bag

Description

WHITE LIGHTNING

White Lightning is the active Chlorine Dioxide (CIO2) solution to thrush, skin fungus and white lightning disease. Chlorine Dioxide has been demonstrated to be bactericidal, fungicidal, virucidal and spricidal while remaining harmless to healthy tissue.

White Lightning is safe to use and unlike hypochlorite, does not produce toxic by products. Not only is CIO2 safe, but is up to seven times more effective than chlorine bleach.



Chlorine Dioxide is an unstable gas...meaning it cannot be stored in a container, but rather must be generated when needed. This is accomplished by adding equal amounts of White Lightning to a mild acid such as white vinegar. A chemical reaction then occurs generating CIO2. After a period of time, all gas is released and the resulting liquid is inert and totally harmless. In the case of the White Lightning Gel, the same reaction occurs. The Gel is easier to use and is the better choice in certain applications.

e WHLIGHT ng WHLIGHTGEL

8 oz. White Lightning Liquid\$10.9530 ml. White Lightning Gel\$15.15

Pine Tar is an effective hoof packing product for horses. It is an

aid in maintaining flexible hoof walls by retaining hoof moisture.

shoeing. Pine Tar's natural antiseptic qualities combat fungal and

bacterial infections in the hoof frog, making it the farrier's choice

for treating hoof disorders. It is also used for cuts on any animal

Description

Apply as a packing product to the bottom of the hoof prior to

Description



White Lightning Gel

Each

\$9.60

HAWTHORNE | PINE TAR

from wire. Item Code

SOLE PACK HOOF PACKING

The Sole Pack Hoof Packing relieves dry, hard, sore, hooves, while combating bacterial and fungal infections. It also treats white line disease. Sole Pack Hoof Packing is extremely effective in maintaining the natural pliability of the hoof. Sole Pack Hoof Packing is fast-acting, quick-penetrating and formulated with soothing natural ingredients. Sole Pack Hoof Packing is available in easy-to-use individual "Dose Packs" or the more economical 8 lb. bucket.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
SOLEPACK	2.0 oz. Sole Pack Hoof Packing	\$ 2.20
SOLEPACKBULK	8 lb. Sole Pack Bucket	\$76.80
SOLEPACKLIQ	Medicated Liquid Hoof Dressing	\$18.60







PTQT Pine Tar, quart
VENICE TURPENTINE

Use Venice Turpentine to harden the hoof by applying it to the sole. Venice Turpentine will move up and make the entire hoof harder. Mix it with Oakum to use as a hoof packing.

VENICE	Venice Turpentine, pint	\$10.30
Item Code	Description	Each





Sole Pack Bulk

22

Prices are subject to change without notice

choice in certain a Item Code

FUNGIDYE

White Lightning Liquid

HOOF GUARD

Hoof Guard is a clear sealant for stronger healthier hooves. Seals nail holes and small cracks in the hoof wall; holds in natural moisture; added UV protection; the same Kevlar Aramid fiber used in bullet proof vest strengthens the hoof wall and helps prevent quarter cracks and under slung heels.

HOOF GUARD



KEILATTS

HORFGEL

HOOF GUARD

KERATEX

Item Code HOOFGUARD

HGREFILL

Item Code

80630

Size/Description 16 oz. Hoof Guard **Clear Hoof Sealant** 32 oz. Hoof Guard Refill

Keratex Hoof Hardener/Conditioner strengthens poor quality hoof

wall so that shoes stay on tight. It allows lightly worked horses

poor quality horn causing premature shoe loss, lightly worked

to remain sound without shoes. It is ideal for use on hooves with

horses, ponies and donkeys which are left unshod, horses roughed

Keratex Hoof Putty is a flexible wax containing slow release organic disinfectant for sealing horn separation cavities. Keratex Hoof Putty seals and waterproofs separation cavities under horn to prevent the ingress of dirt, dung and urine. It seals and stabilizes hoof cavities caused by seedy toe, white line disease and other hoof

Hoof Hardener/Conditioner, 250 ml. \$39.90

Hoof Putty & Disinfectant, 200 gram \$21.85

KERATEX HOOF HARDENER

off out of season, brood mares, foals and yearlings.

Description

Description

Each \$14.85 \$19.79

Each

Each



KERATEX HOOF GEL

Keratex Gel protects the hooves of stabled horses from damage caused by ammonia and urea from dung and urine. Keratex prevents horn from softening in wet muddy conditions which could cause premature shoe loss. Keratex Hoof Gel is an advanced modern alternative to hoof oils and greases and is unaffected by the products of excretion and water. Keratex Hoof Gel works without softening or sealing the horn structure, allowing it to retain its strength and breathe naturally. The dry protective coating lasts longer to provide a unique and complete protection against environment conditions well known to adversely affect the quality of the horn and its ability to withstand stress.

Item Code	Description	Each
80634	Hoof Protectant Gel, 1 liter	\$23.65

MENDALL Mendall is an excellent product for repairing parts of the hoof. While this product has no medicinal qualities, it is excellent for filling. It works like putty, hardens to a like-wood surface, and does not shrink away!

Please note: This product is extremely flammable.

CROSSAPOL

A formaldehyde free hoof-hardening treatment that strengthens and protects the hoof wall while restoring natural moisture balance. Crossapol creates a denser; stronger hoof structure which is more resistant to damage from moisture and effects of chemicals such as the ammonia in urine.

Item Code	Description
606101	Crossapol Hoof Hardener
	(275 ml.)

HOOF POWER

This pelleted, multi-nutrient hoof supplement contains generous amounts of high-grade biotin, methionine and 10 other essential ingredients for strong, healthy hooves. If you are treating a horse with "bad feet", it just needs the nutritional strength of Hoof Power. It provides all the essential nutrients a horse needs to have strong, tough hooves. Things like Biotin, Methionine and the often overlooked critical components, Zinc, Copper and five essential Amino Acids. Compare Hoof Power with other brands and you will see why it's the best hoof supplement money can buy.



Each

\$28.09

Each

Description Item Code 606333 Hoof Power Feed Supplement \$59.90 22 lb. bucket (approx. 52 day supply)

HOOF SHIELD

Hoof Shield is an all-natural hoof sealant formulated to maintain the natural moisture level of the hoof. It forms a barrier to prevent brittle cracking in hot, dry conditions and soft, mushy hooves in wet conditions. Hoof Shield also fills old nail holes which can prevent fungus, while providing a show-ring shine.



Item Code Description Each HOOFSHIELD Hoof Shield Hoof Sealant \$10.55 (8 oz.)

Item Code 405001

KERATEX HOOF PUTTY

conditions resulting in horn separation.

Description Natural Color Mendall, 1 lb. can



MUSTAD -

All natural hoof re-moisturizer that works incredibly fast to restore moisture to the foot. A real friend to the farrier who wants a workable hoof when conditions are extremely dry. Applications 4 to 6 times a week can help keep the hoof moisture level similar to that of a horse on spring grass.

Item Code Description Each Hoof Marvel Hoof Re-Moisturizer 60602 \$ 9.89 (32 oz. spray bottle) HM1GAL Hoof Marvel 1 Gallon Refill \$24.50



THRUSH BUSTER

Thrush Buster is so powerful, it lasts up to 8 days without reapplication even in the wettest, muddiest terrain. Stomps out thrush on contact. A single application relieves agonizing, crippling effects of thrush and dramatically reduces chance of reinfections.

Item Code Description Each THRUSHBUST Thrush Buster, 2.0 oz. \$10.95

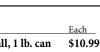
TUFF STUFF

Tuff Stuff is a hoof conditioner and toughener that is also a show quality cosmetic. It strengthens brittle, shelly, mushy or cracked hoof walls. Tuff Stuff protects scuffed toes and guards against fungus, caustics and bacteria and maintains the hoof wall's natural moisture level.

Item Code Description Each TUFFSTUFF Hoof Conditioner & Toughener \$10.95 (7.5 oz.)



See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 23





HOOF MARVEL

Item Code

80632

NUPAK

OAKUM

Oakum is oil treated jute fiber, loosely twisted, used for hoof packing. 27" lengths.

Item Code	Description	Each
OAKUM	Oakum Hoof Packing, 5 lb. box	\$24.15



R.A.T.E.

R.A.T.E. Hoof Packing's pure-fit formula soothes the hoof with natural medicines maintaining a strong, pliable and overall healthy hoof. It is a leather-based hoof pack that delivers comfort and performance throughout all applications. R.A.T.E. Hoof Packing treats abscesses and sole bruising along with preventing thrush and other common hoof problems.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	
RATE1	1 lb. Roll Hoof Packing	\$ 7.85	And No. of Concession, Name
RATE4	4 lb. Bucket Hoof Packing	\$24.50	Contraction of the
RATE1G	1 gallon Bucket Hoof Packing	\$53.35	and the second
RATE2G	2 gallon Bucket Hoof Packing	\$97.35	

SBS HOOF PATCH KIT

The SBS Hoof Patch Kit contains strong heat moldable resin patches and a two part space age adhesive. The SBS Hoof Patch Kit tackles those stubborn cracks in minutes and without screws. It stabilizes the hoof as the crack grows out. Unlike metal patches, SBS Hoof Patch does not need to be removed at the next shoeing. This 20 minute crack repair kit contains two resin patches and two 1 oz. dispensers of adhesive.

ĺ		1
	The second s	
ų		J

SBS

Item Code	Description	Each
HP1	Hoof Patch Kit	\$39.40

SBS CRACK FILLER KIT

The SBS Crack Filler Kit has excellent adhesive qualities that are impervious to water, urine and other contaminates. When cured, SBS Crack Filler becomes part of the hoof wall so that it can be rasped and trimmed like a natural horn. This easy to use 2 part system includes a convenient dispensing tube that allows you to use what you need with no waste. Also includes mixing sticks and reinforced mesh. Approximately 3 to 4 repairs per kit.

Description Item Code **Crack Filler Kit** CF1



SBS HOOF SEALANT II

SBS Farrier's Hoof Sealant II is the second generation of our popular hoof sealant that was named "Editor's Choice" in 2010. The new larger bottle contains over 6 million nylon micro fibers that web seals nail holes and toe cracks which are the obvious pathways of infection. The new stronger formula also reinforces nail clinches which has shown to prevent thrown shoes. Sealant is compatible with other hoof dressings that can be used as a top coat for shows or after trimming.



Item Code	Description	Each
SC4	Clear Hoof Sealant, 8 oz.	\$15.99

Hoof Sealants are designed to prevent water loss or uptake through the horn surface by sealing the outer tubules.

Moisturizers are designed to increase the flexibility of the hoof. -American Farriers Journal-

R.A.T.E. **R.A.T.E. PLUS**

R.A.T.E. Plus Hoof Packing is ideal for those who want to find the hoof packing where they set it. With additional natural rubber proteins mixed into the original formula, R.A.T.E. Plus achieves a dense, self-sealing hoof pack that unites with the hoof and not your hands.

Item Code Size/Description Each RATEPL1 1 lb. Roll Tacky Hoof Packing \$ 9.30 RATEPL4 4 lb. Bucket Tacky Hoof Packing \$ 31.65 RATEPL1G 1 gallon Bucket Tacky Hoof Packing \$ 65.35 RATEPL2G 2 gallon Bucket Tacky Hoof Packing \$121.85



SBS SAVE-A-HOOF GEL

SBS Save-A-Hoof Gel is a unique, concentrated time release formula that fights White Line Disease, Seedy Toe, Thrush, Candida Yeast, Anaerobic and Aerobic Bacteria, Mold and Fungus. Use Save-A-Hoof Gel in nail holes, hoof cracks and defects and apply deep into the sulcus and under shoes and pads. SBS Save-A-Hoof Gel can arrest hoof disease that otherwise may result in hoof resection, and it lasts for weeks.

Item Code	Description	Each
SG1	1 oz. Gel	\$22.95

SBS SAVE-A-HOOF LIQUID

SBS Save-A-Hoof Liquid fights White Line Disease, Seedy Toe, Thrush, Candida, Anerobic and Aerobic Bacteria, Mold and Fungus. Apply daily to the affected area for maximum results. It can also be applied to the coronary band which will allow it to enter the horn tubules. Includes built-in applicator.

Item Code	Description	Each
SL7	7.5 oz. Liquid	\$17.15

SBS SAVE-A-HOOF SPRAY

SBS Save-A-Hoof Spray is a convenient, easy to apply spray formula that fights White Line Disease, Seedy Toe, Thrush, Candida, Anerobic and Aerobic Bacteria, Mold and Fungus. Save A-Hoof Spray can be used for prevention as well as treatment. Spray on coronary band, hoof wall, sole, nail holes, under shoes and pads. Binds to hoof protein and forms a barrier against infection. When applied to the hair line or the coronary band, it will travel down horn tubules and seek out infection, even behind wrapped or taped feet. Safe for horses, humans and the environment.

Item Code	Description	Each
SP16	16 oz. Spray	\$17.35

SBS THRUSH STOP

SBS Thrush Stop creates an antiseptic barrier between thrush and healthy tissue by actually bonding to the hoof protein for long lasting protection. Thrush Stop is not caustic like other commercial preparations that can mummify and stunt new horn growth. SBS Thrush Stop is also safe to use and contains no formaldehyde (formalin) or other cancer causing agents.



Item Code Description Each TS1 \$8.25 Thrush Stop, 4 oz.



Each \$16.75

VETTEC/EQUI-THANE

EQUI-PAK

Your "Go To" product for comfort, protection and therapeutic support. Available in 180cc Cartridge.

- Bonds directly onto the sole and frog, Equi-Pak[™] is a liquid urethane that sets in 30 seconds
- Can be used with or without a pad
- Provides support and protection for thin soled, flat-footed horses,
- absorbs the shock and concussion
- Can be filled to ground level for added support in less than 1 minute
- No hand mixing and no waste
- Will not breakdown, impervious to debris and moisture
- · Sole and frog left in great condition
- Improves depth of sole

46121	180cc Equi-Pak	\$23.95	\$23.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+

EQUI-PAK CS

Infused with copper sulfate to effectively manage mild and moderate cases of thrush.

Available in 180cc or 50cc Cartridge.

• Can be used as a preventative measure during wet seasons · Bonds to the sole eliminating the need to pick out the feet and

apply daily medication • Uniform support allows for faster, thicker hoof wall and sole growth

• Provides same protection and support as original Equi-Pak

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46122	180cc Equi-Pak CS	\$26.95	\$26.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46103	50cc Equi-Pak CS	\$25.98	\$25.48

EQUI-PAK SOFT

Handle those "sensitive situations" with Equi-Pak|Soft™. Available in 180cc Cartridge.

- About 2X softer than regular Equi-Pak
- Stays soft (even in cold temperatures)
- Strong bond to soles sealing out moisture and debris, (better than silicones)
- · Use with pads on working horses
- Perfect for deep commissures and thin soles
- Can be filled to ground level (w/o a pad) for lameness cases (with limited turnout)

• Absorbs shock and concussion

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46118	180cc Equi-Pak Soft	\$23.95	\$23.45

SOLE-GUARD

- Apply directly to the sole and frog
- · Fast and convenient
- Bonds to the foot for 2 weeks
- Provides protection and support
- Great for providing support for heavy, late term brood mares
- Temporary protection for horses transitioning from shoes to barefoot
- · Can be used as a thin protective layer on the shod foot

NOTE: Sole-Guard $^{\mbox{\tiny TM}}$ is designed for use without shoes and stays bonded to the feet for 2-3 weeks of light riding (more strenuous riding may shorten this time). This technique is not recommended for use on sore, lame or very thin soled feet.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46160	180cc Sole Guard	\$26.95	\$ 26.4 5
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46163	50cc Sole Guard	\$24.98	\$24.48

SIL-PAK

Vettec's silicone packing material is automatically dispensed under a pad to cushion, seal and protect the equine foot. Available in 180cc Cartridge.

- Weight bearing in 2 minutes
- Totally fills and seals all void areas
- · Auto-mixing ensures consistent set times
- Ensures complete coverage of sole
- Prevents debris migration
- · Use existing mixing gun and tips
- Economical application

NOTE: Sil-Pak[™] is not a replacement for Equi-Pak. Equi-Pak does not require a pad, sets in 30 seconds, bonds to the sole, is very durable, provides better support and is highly shock absorbent.

46190	180cc Sil-Pak	\$14.50	\$14.00
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+

EQUI-BUILD

Distribute the weight across the entire hoof-bottom to grow heel, hoof wall and sole. Available in 180cc Cartridge.

- · Adheres to the sole, sealing out moisture and debris
- Stops heels from contracting
- Allows for faster, thicker hoof wall and sole growth
- Takes pressure off wall cracks
- · Can be used very successfully on foundered and laminitic cases
- Less wear on shoes allowing multiple resets
- · Stabilizes shoes, no enlargement of nail holes
- · Self-leveling liquid is brought flush to the ground

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46126	180cc Equi-Build	\$22.75	\$22.25
	Fast Set, Black		

SUPER FAST

30-second Hoof Adhesive

- Create a custom shoe in minutes
- · Foal cuffs attached in seconds or custom made in minutes
- · Small hoof repairs and toe cracks completed quickly
- · Helps to hold thin, brittle hoof walls together

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46140	180cc Super Fast	\$26.95	\$26.45
46143	50cc Super Fast	\$18.98	\$18.48

ADHERE

Glue-on-shoe Hoof Repair

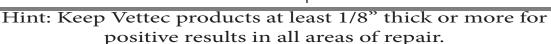
Fast-setting urethane adhesive designed to bond steel, aluminum and urethane shoes to the hoof and to fabricate large and small hoof wall repairs. Available in 180cc or 50cc Cartridge.

- 4 week average for glue-on urethane shoes
- Initial set time of 1 minute and final cure time of 6 minutes
- Perfect for most every hoof repair application

• Adhere[™] sets hard with a superior bond, but maintains the flexibility necessary at the quarters and heels to allow the natural movement of the hoof

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46150	180cc Black Adhere	\$26.95	\$26.45
46155	180cc Beige Adhere	\$26.95	\$26.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46153	50cc Black Adhere	\$18.98	\$18.48

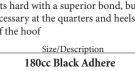














ETTEC/EQUI-THANE

THRUSH-PAK

Thrush-Pak combines Equi-Pak|CS and Sole-Guard to effectively manage thrush.

- · Apply directly to thrush area
- Lasts up to 2 weeks and eliminates most cases of thrush
- · Keeps the foot clean and dry
- · Provides protection and support
- Easy 2 step application

NOTE: Equi-Pak|CS[™] and Sole-Guard[™] provided in this kit are applied to the frog and sole in combination and stays bonded to the feet for 2-3 weeks of light riding (more strenu-

ous riding may shorten this time). These products may also be applied to sound horses that are shod.

This technique is not recommended for use on sore, lame or very thin soled feet.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
46123	50cc Thrush-Pak Kit	\$25.98

EQUI-PAK/CS

Infused with copper sulfate to effectively manage mild and moderate cases of thrush.

• Use as a preventative measure during wet seasons

- · Eliminates the need to pick out feet daily
- · Bonds to the sole, sealing out dirt and debris
- Provides protection and support
- · Allows for fast, thick hoof wall and sole growth

NOTE: Equi-Pak|CS[™] is a fast setting (45 seconds) liquid urethane hoof packing material infused with copper sulfate for the treatment and prevention of thrush. Equi-Pak|CS protects both the frog and sole and eliminates the need to pick out the feet or apply daily medication.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
46103	50cc Equi-Pak CS Kit	\$25.98

FOAM BOARDS

- Adhesive Foam Form
- · Easy to apply
- Seals and supports Vettec products until set
- Recesses material from ground level for traction
- Evenly distributes material over surface. No material ends
- up as a "high" point to create sole pressure.
- · Reduces the time holding the hoof up

• Easy to remove

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46015	Foam Boards, 6" x 6"	\$.70	\$.65

CONTOURING PLASTIC

Translucent lightweight plastic material that can be utilized to push the product into the voids

• Used after applying Vettec products to smooth and level the material

• Will not stick to Vettec products and can be discarded after use

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
46904	Contouring Plastic	\$5.89

EQUI-MESH

Support Mesh for packing material use

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
46030	Equi-Mesh Roll, 6" x 8'	\$6.98

ADHESIVE SPACERS

For use with glue-on-shoes Rubber stops placed on shoes to ensure an even 1/8" thickness of adhesive

Item Code Size/Description Each Spacers for Adhere \$2.98 46025 bag of 50/ea



| EQUI-PAK

-			
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46121	180cc Equi-Pak	\$23.95	\$23.45
46122	180cc Equi-Pak CS	\$26.95	\$26.45
46118	180cc Equi-Pak Soft	\$23.95	\$23.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46103	50cc Equi-Pak CS	\$25.98	\$25.48
46123	50cc Thrush-Pak	\$25.98	\$25.48

SOLE-GUARD

Size/Description	Each	12+
180cc Sole Guard	\$26.95	\$26.45
Size/Description	Each	6+
50cc Sole Guard	\$24.98	\$24.48
	180cc Sole Guard Size/Description 50cc Sole Guard	180cc Sole Guard\$26.95Size/DescriptionEach



EQUI-BUILD

4

tem Code	Size/Description	Each	12+	
6126	180cc Equi-Build	\$22.75	\$22.25	1
	Fast Set, Black		1	-

SUPER FAST

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46140	180cc Super Fast	\$26.95	\$26.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46143	50cc Super Fast	\$18.98	\$18.48

ADHERE

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46150	180cc Black Adhere	\$26.95	\$26.45
46155	180cc Beige Adhere	\$26.95	\$26.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46153	50cc Black Adhere	\$18.98	\$18.48

THRUSH-PAK

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	12+
46123	50cc Thrush-Pak Kit	\$25.98	\$25.48

EQUI-PAK/CS

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6+
46103	50cc Equi-Pak CS Kit	\$25.98	\$25.48

ACCESSORIES

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	Multiple
46902	180cc Large Dispensing Gun	\$55.50	
46908	180cc Premium Dispensing Gun	\$78.60	
46901	180cc Large Mixing Tips	\$ 1.04	\$.93 (12+)
46930	50cc Small Mixing Tips	\$.89	\$.79 (50+)
46906	Replacement Caps	\$.39	\$.35 (50+)
46015	Vettec Foam Boards, 6" x 6"	\$.70	\$.65 (12+)
46030	Equi-Mesh Roll, 6" x 8'	\$ 6.98	
46904	Contouring Plastic,	\$ 5.89	and the
46025	Spacers for Adhere, bag of 50/ea	\$ 2.98	400
46061	Vettec/Equi-Thane Demo DVD	Free	
46058	Vettec/Equi-Thane Handbook	Free	







Prices are subject to change without notice









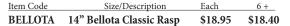
26



BELLOTA RAZOR

BELLOTA CLASSIC

The smooth cut of the Bellota Classic file side is the best choice for a smooth finish.



TOP SHARP

The aggressive design of the file side on the Bellota Top Sharp lets you get in and out with maximum results.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6 +	
SHARP	14" Top Sharp Rasp	\$18.95	\$18.40	
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	21112	

Bellota Classic Rasp

DIAMOND

DIAMOND

The Diamond American pattern double farrier's rasp is extra thin and has an aggressive cut. Both sides are 7/8" / 22 mm at point. While other rasps have 5 teeth per row, The Diamond rasp features 6 teeth per row, making it a more efficient choice. The rectangular shape is easy to work with.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6 +
DIARASP	14" Diamond Rasp	\$18.30	\$16.50

NICHOLSON

The Nicholson Farriers Handy Rasp is a single cut on the edges. It features a comfortable cushion grip at point and handle eliminating the need for a rasp handle. The body of the Handy Rasp is identical to that of the 14" Platers's Special Rasp. While most rasps have 5 teeth per row, this rasp cut is 6 teeth per row, improving your efficiency.



Handy Rasp

HELLER LEGEND

The Heller Legend Rasp features a larger tooth angle, resulting in a more open structure in the rasp. Well suited for softer, damper horn material which clogs a finely toothed rasp.

HRASP	14" Heller Legend Rasp	\$21.25	\$20.45
Item Code	Size/Description	Each	5 +

BLACK HELLER LEGEND

The Black Heller Legend Rasps features a larger tooth angle, resulting in a more open structure in the rasp. Perfect for softer, damper horn material that tends to clog a finely toothed rasp.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	5 +
BHRASP	14" Black Heller Rasp	\$25.20	\$24.20

HELLER RED TANG

The Heller Red Tang Rasp is a finely toothed rasp that removes material easily and is well suited for rasping hard, dry hooves.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	5 +
SIMRASP	14" Heller Red Tang Rasp	\$21.25	\$20.45

PFERD HOOF PLANE

Unlike conventional rasps, the Pferd Hoof Plane does not have rasp cut or cross cut faces but possesses milled teeth on both sides (one fine, one coarse side). It can be used for planing the hoof surface, trimming the hoof wall and filing the toe. Thanks to the high material quality employed, even hoof nails can be dressed with this tool after shoeing; neither the nails nor the steel of the horseshoe will cause its teeth to become blunt. Supplied as a rectangular file with tang, teeth on all four sides. The Pferd Hoof Plaine is 17-1/4" in overall length and 1-3/4" wide.

when compared to other Bellota Rasps, while the file side is also coarser. This 14" rasp incorporates a tooth design to reduce clogging and to retain it sharpness. Size/Description Each Item Code 6 + RAZOR 14" Razor Rasp \$20.40 \$18.60 Razor Rasp

Like its name implies, the rasp side of the Bellota Razor Rasp offers an extreme cut

OUTLAW

The Diamond Outlaw High Performance Rasp resists clogging due to the angled tooth face. The file side produces a consistent smooth finish. You will get superior performance in both wet and dry conditions. The rasp side allows for aggressive but controlled hoof removal. Rasp teeth on one side, file teeth on the other side, single cut on edges.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6 +
OUTLAW	14" Outlaw Rasp	\$15.00	\$13.50
	Manufacture and a		in a second second

Outlaw Rasp

Horn quality varies among horses based on hereditary and environmental factors.

HELLER HELLER BLACKMASTER

The Heller Blackmaster Rasp is a finely toothed rasp that is perfect for hard, dry hooves. This rasp has an extra coating to ensure material is released from the rasp more easily and make it more wear resistant.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	5 +
SIMAX	14" Blackmaster Rasp	\$24.30	\$23.35

HELLER BIG HOOF

The Heller Big Hoof Rasp is an extra long fine-toothed rasp. Length makes this rasp a good choice for extra large hooves. Fine teeth make it ideal for dry, hard hooves.



See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 27

Rasps

SAVE EDGE BEAST

Save Edge has unleashed the Beast! This impressive rasp gives you 35% more cutting surface. Regular rasps are 1-3/4" wide while the Save Edge Beast rasps are 2-1/4" wide. The Beast rasps features the same Save Edge tooth pattern and allows you to achieve a level surface in fewer strokes. The Beast is available in 14" or 17" rasps.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each	6 +
14BEAST	14" Beast Rasp	\$26.50	\$23.99
17BEAST	17" Beasts Rasp	\$28.79	\$26.65

SAVE EDGE

Save Edge Rasp is one of the best selling rasps on the market. The 14" Save Edge Rasp is sharp, consistent and long lasting right out of the box.



FARRIER PRODUCTS

HOOF BUFFER

The Hoof Buffer attaches to your drill and replaces your finishing file. It works wonders for both your schedule and your body, as it increases your efficiency and eases the strain put on your wrists and gives you a smoother surface while removing less hoof wall.

Item Code	Description	Each
BUFFER	Hoof Buffing Attachment	\$64.40



	LICTICOLOCOTOLLO		
Item Code	Description	Each	10 +
ID24580	80 Grit Drum Sleeve	\$1.90	\$1.70
ID24560	60 Grit Drum Sleeve	\$1.95	\$1.75
IPSB2	Replacement Bladder	\$3.65	



SAVE EDGE

Each

\$3.09

TG5 Rasp

Handle

Rasp Handles

BELLOTA

Bellota offers twist-on rasp handles that fit comfortably in the palm of your hand These handles are made from the finest quality wood.

Item Code	Description	Each	
BRHC	Light Color Rasp Handle	\$4.30	
BRHD	Dark Color Rasp Handle	\$4.30	

FARRIER PRODUCTS

FPD aluminum rasp handles have two sets of hex head set screws to securely hold your rasp in place. Comes with L shaped hex wrench.

 Item Code
 Description
 Each

 FPDHANDLEM
 Medium Rasp Handle
 \$16.10

HELLER

The Heller screw-on plastic rasp handle will work on any traditional rasp.

Item Code	Description	Each
60010 9	Screw-on Rasp Handle, Black	\$4.75

The Save Edge plastic rasp handle will fill all 14" rasps. Available in Red, White, Blue and Black. Item Code Description Each SAVEHANDLE Screw-on Rasp Handle \$8.19 SEYMO The TG5 wooden screw-on rasp handle will fit all 14" rasps. Item Code Description Each TG5 Wood Screw-on Rasp Handle \$2.99 The #5 wood drive-on rasp handle will fit all 14" rasps.

 Item Code
 Description

 5RASP
 Wood Drive-on Rasp Handle



HELLER

758730

The bastard side of the Heller Finishing File is designed to cut faster, smoother, resist loading and stay sharp longer. The smooth finishing side with the ultra sharp edge is designed to give smooth edges with minimal clogging.

Item Code	Description	Each	6 +	
758490	14" Master Finishing File	\$20.80	\$19.95	
				1
	Master Finishi Iaster Finishing File is specially trea s this file last longer due to the incr	ted with a black ox		
Item Code	Description	Each	6 +	

14" Black Master Finishing File

	HEL	LER.
Black Master Finishin	g	
SAV	ΈΕ	DGE
Description	Each	6 +
14" Save Edge Finishing File	\$23.65	\$21.95
Constant of the second second		
	Black Master Finishin SAV ning File is an excellent choice for Description	Black Master Finishing SAVE E ning File is an excellent choice for your finishing Description Each

5RASP Rasp Handle

Save Edge Finishing

28 See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com

\$23.65

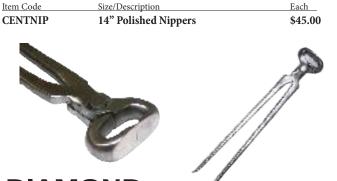
\$22.75

Farrier Tools

HOOF NIPPERS

CENTAUR

Centaur Hoof Nippers have 14" long handles with a heavy duty cutting edge. These are a great pair of nippers at a reasonable price.



DIAMOND

Diamond nippers are an excellent tool to use when you're just beginning your farrier practice. They are made from precision manufactured special alloy steel and feature a button rivet.



G.E.

G.E. Nippers are drop forged from chrome vanadium steel. The blades are aligned and sharpened by hand for accurate trimming and longer blade life. G.E. Farrier Tools are designed to be used by the professional farrier day in and day out, with maximum precision and minimum fatigue. The G.E. Easy Nippers have wider shoulders that makes them more ergonomically balanced making them easier to use.

use.		
Item Code	Size/Description	Each
15GE	15" Original Nippers	\$207.90
15GEEZ	15" Easy Nippers	\$207.90
04602	15" Flushcut Nippers	\$207.90
14GE	14" Original Nippers	\$207.90
14GEEZ	14" Easy Nippers	\$207.90
14GERT	14" Race Track Nippers	\$207.90
12GE	12" Easy Nippers	\$203.85
12GEHRNIP	12" Half Round Nippers	\$222.75
J.	14" Race Track	12" Half Round

15" GE EZ



NIPPER REBUILD

Send us your used nippers and we'll have them rebuilt and back to you within 4-6 weeks. You will receive your GE, DS, or Lopez nippers back in excellent condition and ready to work for you. The original warranty on the nippers is void after any rebuilding.

Item Code	Description	Each
REBUILD	Nipper Rebuilding Service	\$105.00



Mustad Nippers are designed to bring comfort, performance and durability to the job. Mustad offers an attractive, blackened finish. Mustad makes the tools that work as hard as you do, day after day.



For accurate and very sharp cutting. Wider, more rounded handles provide more comfort and reduces hand fatigue.



VIKING

Nordic Viking Nippers are forged from high quality tool steel, machined to precise tolerances and heat treated for wear resistance. The blades are sharpened by hand for accurate and very sharp cutting. Wider, more rounded handles provide more comfort and reduces hand fatigue.



NIPPER SPRING

The W-Brand Nipper Spring is made to help farriers trim the feet on young horses where one handed nippering on a moving foot is a necessity. The W-Brand Nipper Spring is designed to be easily put on and taken off a variety of hoof nippers.

W-BRAND



Order by phone by calling 1-800-666-9175

Hoof Trimming Kits

NORDIC NORDIC HOOF TRIMMING KIT

The Nordic Hoof Trimming Kit makes a perfect gift for the beginning farrier or horse owner.

This starter kit contains 1 of each of the following: #283 Nordic 10 oz. Driving Hammer, 104P Nordic 14" Gripped Nipper, Right Handed Hoof Knife, Rasp with Wood Handle, #109 Nordic Clinch Cutter, #103 Nordic Hoof Pick, #116 Nordic Gripped Clincher, and a #108 Nordic Pritchel.

Item Code	Description	Each
5050	Nordic Hoof Trimming Kit	\$176.40
	6 4 4	

VIKING FARRIER TOOL KIT

This is the perfect kit for student or full-time farrier. The Viking Farrier Tool Kit includes one of each of the following: Heavy Duty Hoof Pick, Victorinox Right Hand Hoof Knife, Viking Curved Jaw Polished Clincher, #285HT 2 lb. Viking Rounding Hammer, 15" Polished Viking Nipper, 14" Heller Blackmaster Rasp with Wood Handle, 14 oz. Driving Hammer with 13" handle, 9-1/2" Pritchel and #109 Clinch Cutter.

NORDIC

	Each	Item Code	Description	Each
Trimming Kit	\$176.40	5075	Viking Farrier Took Kit	\$367.50
A A	A Hoof Pi to clean out of the horse' should be morning	the bottor s hoof. Th	n is	And a

evening.

HAMMERED HORSE

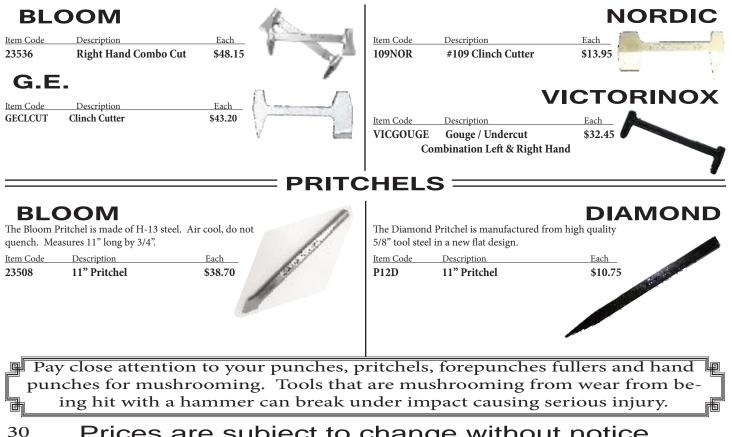
The Hammered Horse Hoof Picks are durable and well-balanced. The leather tie on the handle makes it easy to keep your hoof pick easily accessible. 2-5/8" head length, 4" wood handle length, 7" overall length

These hoof picks are handmade, one at a time. No two hoof picks are identical. These make great gifts for farriers and vets as well as for any horse owner. 100% made in the USA!

Item Code Description Wood Handle Hoof Pick HP2000

Each \$19.95

CLINCH CUTTERS/GOUGES



Prices are subject to change without notice

=HOOF KNIVES=



See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com 31

Farrier Tools

=KNIFE SHARPENERS=



32 See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com

Farrier Tools

MUSTAD



The Centaur Pull-Off's are 12-1/2" in length with 11" handles and teeth on the outside edges for spreading most styles of shoes.

 Item Code
 Description

 CENTNP
 12" Blackened Puller/Spreader

DIAMOND

The Diamond 12" Puller/Spreader has an exclusive pattern which includes sharp teeth on the outside edges, making it easier to spread and shoe. It can also be used for cutting nails. The button rivet construction and ergonomic round knobs on the handles make this a great choice for your puller/spreader.

Each

\$41.95

Each

Each

Each

\$54.25

Each

\$155.25

\$32.50

\$55.00

Item Code Description

SP12D 12" Puller/Spreader

CENTAUR

DIAMOND

finish. The bottom jaw depth is 1-3/4".

Description

Description

Curved Jaw Clincher

from high quality steel with a button rivet construction.

Saddlehorse Clincher

treated to hold their bite longer under heavy use.

Curved Jaw Clincher

Description

G.E.

Item Code

CENTCL

Item Code

Item Code

GECJCL

G.E.

CURVED JAW

HC12

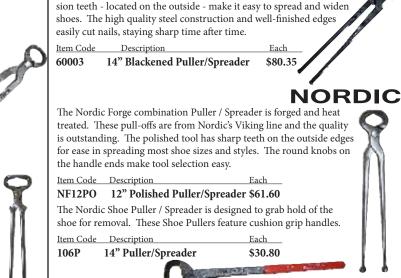
G.E. Pull-Offs are drop forged from chrome vanadium steel with knobs on the handles for easy identification. They are used in the removal of shoes and can also cut nails without damage to the blades.

Item Code	Description	Each
GEPULL12	12" Pull-offs	\$155.25
GEPULL14	14" Pull-offs	\$155.25

The Centaur Curved Jaw Clinchers are 14" long with 11" handles and a polished

The Diamond Saddlehorse Clincher is for larger nails in saddle horses. It is forged

G.E. Clinchers are drop forged from chrome molybdenum steel. The teeth are heat



The well-balanced Mustad 14" Pull-Off's are ideal for both the farrier and the horse owner when removing horseshoes of any size. As an

added bonus, the flat jaw is ideally suited to block nails. The preci-

CLINCHERS

PULL-OFFS=



CURVED LOW NAIL JAW

The G.E. Curved Jaw Low Nail Clincher is ideal for clinching size 5 or smaller nails and works great for clinching race nails.

 Item Code
 Description
 Each

 GECJLNCL
 Curved Jaw Low Nail Clincher
 \$155.25



CURVED BOTTOM JAW

From Nordic's Viking line, these clinchers have a slightly curved bottom jaw, which offers more leverage. These clinchers are semi-polished, which means they have smooth handles and polished jaw. Forged from high quality tool steel and heat treated for strength.

Each

\$52.90

 Item Code
 Description

 116SSP
 Curved Bottom Jaw Clincher



NAIL CLINCHER

Professionally forged for use on high and low nails, used to roll over nails with curved jaw. These clinchers feature cushion grip handles.

Item CodeDescription116Nail Clincher



CREASE NAIL PULLERS



NY REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF

Item Code	Description	Each
NP12	12" Crease Nail Pullers	\$48.10





Item CodeDescriptionEachGECNP12-1/4" Crease Nail Pullers\$101.25





³⁴ Prices are subject to change without notice

Farrier Tools

SHOE SPREADERS

CENTAUR

The Centaur Pull-Off's are 12-1/2" in length with 11" handles and teeth on the outside edges for spreading most styles of shoes.

Each

Item Code Description

CENTNP 12" Blackened Puller/Spreader \$41.95

DIAMOND

The Diamond Spreader/Puller has an exclusive pattern which includes sharp teeth on the outside edges, making it easier to spread any shoe. It can also be used for gutting nails. The button rivet construction and ergonomic round knobs on the handles make this a great choice for your Puller/Spreader.





FARRIER PRODUCTS

Constructed of brass, this hoof gauge will give you excellent measurements and will hold up under harsh conditions

Item Code	Description	Each
131HR	Brass Hoof Gauge	\$23.45

NC TOOL

The NC Hoof Gauge features dual scales, which measure both hoof angle and toe length (toe to coronary band). The gauge aids in matching hooves to correct angle and length.

Item Code	Description	Each
0715	Small Hoof Gauge	\$35.95
	Fits up to size 2	

RUIDOSO

The HG-1 Hoof Gauge has an easily read guide with self adjusting design that lets you move from hoof to hoof without re-calibrating. Surface plate allows for easy leveling of the entire perimeter of hoof plate.

Item Code Description Each HG1 HG-1 Aluminum Hoof Gauge \$55.85

BK500 The Blacksmith's Cookbook: **Recipes** in Iron

By Francis Whitaker

The Blacksmith's Cookbook: Recipes in Iron was originally published in 1986, is now back and printed in it's original spiral bound format.

This book relates a kitchen with it utensils to a blacksmith's shop with its tools. The chapters include:

> The Kitchen: Equipment of the Forge Cooking Utensils: Tools of the Smithy Techniques: Operations of the Blacksmith Recipes: Projects of the Smith Recipes II: Architectural Ironwork The Cooking Class: Workshop Notes

This book is the result of 10 years of workshops, demonstrations and classes taught by Francis Whitaker. Here is your chance to learn from

the Master Blacksmith yourself.

Spiral Bound Paperback, 153 pages, over 100 illustrations & photos. \$40.00



MUSTAD

The well balanced 14" Mustad Pull-Offs have precision teeth that make it easy to spread and widen all shoes. As an added bonus, the flat jaw is ideally suited to block nails.





W-BRAND

The Nordic Forge combination Shoe Puller/Spreader is forged and heat treated for strength. From the Nordic Viking tool line, this spreader/puller has teeth on the outside edges for ease in spreading most shoes sizes and styles. The round knobs on the handle ends make tool selection easy.



HOOF TEE

The W-Brand Tee Square checks for balance and proper alignment.

Item Code Description Each TEE Aluminum Hoof Tee \$21.99

EVENER

The Hoof Evener enables you to measure the length of hoof wall at the toe immediately after trimming, with the foot still up in the trimming position. The Hoof Evener makes it quick and easy to check toe length for growth and evenness.

Item Code Description Each Stainless Steel Measuring Tool \$9.99 EVENER

WARD & STOREY

Item Code Description WS Aluminum Hoof Gauge



BK3026 Pocketknife Making for Beginners By Stefan Steigerwald & Peter Fronteddu

Make your own folding pocketknife with this easy-to-follow guide. Step by step, this instructional manual unfolds the secrets of constructing a slip joint folding knife, which is held open by spring force and friction. In addition to introducing different variations of this knife style, this guide presents the materials, tool and technical design skills needed for the project. Diagrams clearly demonstrate the mechanics of your knife and the crucial elements needed to make a properly functioning pocketknife.

Detailed step-by-step explanations move from template to finished knife even beginners can master the project with minimal tool re-

quirements. Once the knife project is complete, you can use the processes in this guide and your own creativity to construct a special knife of your own design.

Paperback, 128 pages, full color photos. \$29.99







Hoof Stands

CENTAUR The Centaur Hoof Stand is a welded solid steel tripod. This heavy duty hoof stand is 20" tall and has a 24" diameter base. Extra rigid and extra stable, the Centaur Hoof Stand features a 1-1/2" platform for the hoof, 2" square foot pads and weighs 9 pounds.

Item Code	Description	Each
FOOTST	Tripod Hoof Stand	\$76.95

HOOFJACK

The Standard Hoofjack® will accommodate a pony up to a small draft or draft cross (hooves up to size 6). The Standard Hoofjack* overall height adjustment is 14" to 22". The Mini Hoofjack® overall height adjustment is 8" to 12".

The Medium Hoofjack® is designed to support the for smaller horses under 12 hands, geriatric horses with limited range of motion and for the user who is under 5'9" wanting to use the cradle on the front leg. Cradle adjusts from 11-1/2" to 17", straight post adjust from 11" to 19".

The Draft Hoofjack° is for use on hooves larger than a size 6. The Draft Hoofjack° overall height adjustment is 14" to 22".

All of the Hoofjack*s consist of one base with two magnets, one cradle, and one straight post with rubber cap. Free 40 minute Hoofjack* instructional video included.

The Hoofjack* standard base is made of linear polyethylene and is 12" in height with a base diameter of 18". The base material comes with a three year warranty against horse breakage.

The Hoofjack* is a lightweight, durable hoof stand and cradle. Its base is a patented, extremely durable plastic that has been specifically designed to be stable and lightweight. Each interchangeable insert is constructed of a lightweight aluminum for strength and durability. The post is topped with a noninvasive rubber cap, while the cradle is constructed of a powder-coated aluminum with a durable woven-fabric sling. The inserts are easily adjusted to any height and held firmly in place with the tension knob.

Hoofjack® is designed to support the horse's foot through all phases of trimming, treatment and daily care. Hoofjack* provides a stable support for the horse to rest its REPLACEMENT PARTS foot on, allowing the horse to feel comfortable, secure, and relaxed, while reducing strain to the horse handler's back and knees. Hoofjack® will aid the horse owner, hoofcare professional and veterinarian in performing hoof procedures that would normally require support of the hoof by the handler.

Benefits of the Hoofjack* Hoof Stand:

- * Allows you to change trimming posture without having to drop the hoof.
- * Takes your mind off your back and knees and puts it back into your work.
- * Allows you to safely and effectively trim, rasp, and shape the hoof.
- * The solution for the leaning horse.
- * Accommodates older horses with limited range of motion.
- * Magnet accessory for hoof pick, wrenches, farrier tools, etc.
- * Conforms to each individual hoof shape.
- * Made in the USA by a farrier with 28 years of experience.

HOOF STAND

The NC Hoof Stand features adjustable height to reduce stress to your back and legs wile dressing hoofs and nailing shoes. The advantages of this hoof stand include an interchangeable head assembly (sold separately), adjustable height and an anti-slip hoof rest. The compartmentalized tool bin keeps tools at your fingertips and the large footprint offers good stability, even on soft, loose ground.



Item Code Description Each HOOFJACK Standard Hoofjack® \$175.00 MINIJACK Mini Hoofjack* \$147.99 HJMED Medium Hoofjack® \$175.00 HJDRAFT \$197.95 **Draft Hoofjack®**



Mini HoofJack

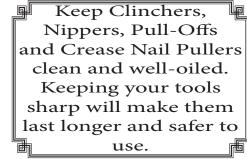
Medium HoofJack

Item Code	Description	Each
STRAP	Standard Replacement Strap	\$ 6.10
CAP	Standard Replacement Cap	\$ 6.25
DRAFTCAP	Replacement Cap for HJ Draft	\$ 6.25
POST	Standard Replacement Post	\$ 18.25
HJCRADLE	Replacement Cradle Post	\$ 51.95
DRAFTCRADLE	Draft Replacement Cradle Post	\$ 73.05
HJKNOB	Replacement Tension Knob	\$ 9.00
HJBASE	Replacement Base for HJ Standard	\$145.00

NC TOOL **CRADLE**

This durable anti-slip padded cradle can be adjusted to the desired height for tall or short animals. The NC Cradle is interchangeable with the head assembly for the NC Adjustable Hoof Stand.

Item Code Description Each NCCRADLE **Hoof Cradle** \$29.95



36 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com

TALL ALUMINUM SHOEING BOX

The NC Tall Aluminum Shoeing Box lets you access your tools without bending, saving you from unnecessary strain on your back. It features 2 nail compartments, a large rubber lined tool tray, 2 rasp holders, a knife holster and castered legs. Weight: 16 lb., Height: 22", Depth: 12"

Item Code	Description
0539	Tall Shoeing Box

ORIGINAL COBRA SHOEING BOX

The Cobra Original Tool Box reduces stress on your back by holding tools where you can reach them. It features 7 upright tool holders with padding, which reduces noise while making your tools readily available. Custom Fit rasp holders are included in this tool box, keeping your rasps where you need them. The lightweight ABS plastic trays tilt forward to face you and the large 4" casters move easily over dirt, grass or any surface, so your tool box can go where you go without falling over. Also features a powder coat finish. Available in Forest Green or Black.

Item CodeDescriptionEachCOBRAGRGreen Original Box\$215.00COBRABKBlack Original Box\$215.00

PLATERS ALUMINUM SHOEING BOX

Designed for the professional farrier, this shoeing box features 2 tiers, thick sidewall construction and 2 Neoprene knife pockets. The top tray measures 9-3/4" by 6-3/4". The bottom tray features a rasp divider constructed of a middle shoe tray that measures 15" long by 7-3/4" wide. Rasp holder opening are 7/8" wide by 15" deep. Weight: 6-1/2 lb., Length: 15", Width: 9-5/8" Height: 9-1/2"

 Item Code
 Description
 Each

 PLATERSBOX
 Platers Box
 \$108.00

SMALL YANT BOX

This lightweight shoeing box is ideal for use as a trimming box or apprentice farrier's shoeing box. The top tray measures 8" by 4-7/8". The bottom tray measures 5-7/8" by 13-1/4" deep with a hinged middle section for extra storage. The side rasp holder slots are 1" wide by 13-1/4" deep. Weight: 5-3/4 lb, Length: 13", Width: 8-1/8" Height: 10"

 Item Code
 Description
 Each

 YANTBOX
 Small Yant Box
 \$90.45



This hand operated bar stock shear is small enough to fit on the tail gate of a truck but strong enough to make cutting bar stock an easy job. This is an excellent tool for cutting 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" bar stock.

 Item Code
 Description
 Ear

 TGSHEAR
 Bar Stock Shear
 \$5

Each **\$58.00**



Each \$209.95





Shoeing Boxes

COBRA II SHOEING BOX

The Cobra II Farrier's Tool Box is made in a "Platers" style. The Cobra II features 3 tool shelves, making your tools readily available. Custom fit rasp holders are included, keeping your rasps where you need them. The lightweight ABS Plastic trays tilt forward to face you and the large 4" casters move easily over any surface without tipping or falling over. Also features a powder coat finish. Available in Black or Forest Green.

Item CodeDescriptionEachCOBRA2GRGreen Original Box\$215.00COBRA2BKBlack Original Box\$215.00



#90 ALUMINUM SHOEING BOX

The Thoro'Bred #90 Shoeing Box was designed for the professional farrier. This shoeing box features 2 tiers, thick sidewall construction and 2 Neoprene knife pockets and the middle section of the bottom tray serves as a rasp divider. This box also features 4 swivel wheels and the bottom tray is hinged for extra storage. The top tray measures 9-3/4" by 7". The bottom tray measures 9-1/4" wide with a 7" middle section and is 15" deep. Weight: 7-1/4 lb., Length: 15", Width: 9-1/2" Height: 12" with wheels, 9-1/2" without wheels



Item Code	Description	Each
90BOX	#90 Box	\$141.75

LARGE YANT BOX

The Large Yant Box works well for the pleasure horse farrier that needs more space for a large amount of tools. The top tray measures 12" long by 5" wide and is 3" deep. The bottom middle section is 10" wide and 14-1/4" deep and is hinged for extra storage. The 2 side rasp holder slots are 1" wide by 14-1/4" deep. This box also has 2 Neoprene knife pockets on the back. Weight: 9-1/2 lb., Length: 14", Width: 12" Height: 12"

 Item Code
 Description
 Each

 YANTBOXLG
 Large Yant Box
 \$99.90



VALLEY FARRIER — on the tail gate of a truck This is an excellent tool



				BRUSH	163-		
tem Code	Description Curved Handle Wire Bru	Each	6+ \$2.45	The second			
20507 20566	1-1/4" Block Wire Brush	+=++ +	\$2.45 \$7.29	All the second s			
0567	1-1/4" Block Wire Brush	+	\$7.29 \$16.50	A LOCAL DE LA DEL	The second	A WAY IS IN THE PARTY OF THE PA	ALL DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING
0307	with Top Handle	\$10 . 00	φ 10. 30			DOECC Mine Danel	international () of manual
	with top flandic				7 Wire Brush	20566 Wire Brush	20567 Wire Br
			= MAC	GNETS	s ====		
ROUNE	O CHROME MAGNET		-	HAMME	ER HANDLI	E MAGNETS	STATISTICS IN
	l magnet is extremely powerful. You ca	an rely on it	(-)	Item Code	Description		Each
when you n				444004	Hammer Han	dle Magnets	\$4.65
Item Code	Description	Each		9	2 per		
144003	3" Round Chrome Magnet	\$6.20	- market		-	-	
	R	ULEF	RS/W	ING D	IVIDE	RS	
FA	RRIER PRO	DUCI	S				
BRASS	RULER			WING D	DIVIDERS		
This 24" br	ass ruler folds in the middle; inches on		meters on the	Item Code	Description		Each
other. Typi	ically used in measuring steel when for	ging shoes.		WJ1066	6" Wing Divid	lers	\$11.65
item Code	Description	Each			5		101
BRULE	2 ft., 1-fold Brass Ruler	\$39.85					X
						and the second se	1
	I PAR A TANK					-	17
	البيانية المنتقر المنتقر المنتقر المنتقر	the set of a set	and and a state of the			-	11
	the second secon	Part and a second	and the second s				Al la
						10	
						,	
up to 500 d neasure su easy to use.	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an nermometer is J perature. The la	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back	d klit			
p to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u>	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin	ıls d çlit			
p to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac eem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use 7 two AA batter	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin	ıls d çlit			
p to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac eem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u>	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included).	ıls d çlit			
ip to 500 d measure su easy to use. ccreen show o get an ac tem Code MT4	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or F curate reading every time. Powered by <u>Description</u> Temperature Gun	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u>	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included).	ıls d çlit ıg		BK3000 Americ	can Blacksmiths
ip to 500 d neasure su easy to use. Screen show o get an ac tem Code MT4	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u>	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included).	ıls d çlit ıg		BK3000 Americ	
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ries (included).	d d dit og D BAR ng		BK3000 Americ In Their O	wn Words
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e rs, getting surface rust off tools & metal	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ries (included).	d d dit og D BAR ng		BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince	wn Words Nakovics
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 Ihe Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun USSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e ess, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion.	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. us ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ries (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little	d d dit og D BAR ng		BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm
up to 500 d measure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 ML Ihe Mustaa asps & file abrasive ac tem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use t two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. Is or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ries (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little	d d dit og D BAR ng		BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010.	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksn Ihey tell how the rin
ip to 500 d neasure su casy to use. ccreen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 Ihe Mustaar rasps & file abrasive ac Item Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun USSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e ess, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion.	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use t two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. Is or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ries (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little	d d dit og D BAR ng	RS This	BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. " anvil and crackling of	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksn They tell how the rin 5 the fire first enthral
ip to 500 d neasure su easy to use. screen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 ML The Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac Item Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. Is or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little <u>15+</u> \$1.30	ds dit ng D BAR e	This bet the the	BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010.7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksn They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The
ip to 500 d neasure su easy to use. screen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 ML The Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac Item Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. Is or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little <u>15+</u> \$1.30	d d dit og D BAR ng	RS This	BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. " anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksn They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs.
ip to 500 d measure su easy to use. ccreen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 Ine Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac (tem Code 80501	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or F curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun USSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is j perature. The la ahrenheit. Use two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. Is or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little <u>15+</u> \$1.30	ds dit ng D BAR e	ILS =	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin 5 the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe
IP to 500 d measure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 Inhe Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac tem Code 80501	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the tem with results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun USSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4	ses, inflammati he fast, easy and hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. I ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little <u>15+</u> \$1.30	ds dit ng D BAR e	RS This	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provi	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin The fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b
ip to 500 d neasure su casy to use. ccreen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 MUL The Mustaar rasps & file abrasive ac tem Code 80501 SA Cold cut ef	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SVEEBGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 15+ \$1.30	ds dit ng D BAR e	RS This	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin The fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 MUL Ihe Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac (tem Code 80501 SA Cold cut ef tem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SVEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 15+ \$1.30 NVIL	ds dit ng D BAR e	ILS = This	BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
p to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code AT4 MUL The Mustaa tasps & file brasive ac tem Code 30501 SAA Cold cut ef tem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SVEEBGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 15+ \$1.30	ds dit ng D BAR e	RS Thi bet the pre Mo the nes Pap	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MUL The Mustaa asps & file abrasive ac tem Code 30501 SA Cold cut ef tem Code	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SVEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 15+ \$1.30 NVIL	ds dit ng D BAR e	RS Thi bet the pre Mo the nes Pap	BK3000 Ameria In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inte ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
ap to 500 d measure su easy to use. screen show to get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 ML The Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac Item Code 80501 SA	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SVEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 	d d dit ng e DBAR e DBAR	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
ap to 500 d measure su easy to use. screen show to get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 ML The Mustaa rasps & file abrasive ac Item Code 80501 SAA Cold cut eff Item Code ANVDEV	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 VEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 10 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 	da dit ng DBAR ng e DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
up to 500 d measure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 MU Ante Mustaa abrasive ac tem Code 80501 SAA Cold cut eff tem Code ANVDEV	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e res, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 SCEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 40 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 	da dit ng DBAR ng e DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
up to 500 d measure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MT4 MU Ante Mustaa abrasive ac tem Code 80501 SAA Cold cut eff tem Code ANVDEV	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e es, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 VEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 40 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 	da dit ng DBAR ng e DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code AT4 MT4 MUL The Mustaa asps & file abrasive ac tem Code 30501 SAA Cold cut eff tem Code ANVDEV There are 1 wax casting of.	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp with results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 VEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8 01 uses for Beeswax, from protecting & g, as a lubricant, sealer, candle making	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 10 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANN Great for cleanin you need a little 	da dit ng DBAR ng e DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
up to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code MT4 MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU MU	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp vs the results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 VEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8 01 uses for Beeswax, from protecting & g, as a lubricant, sealer, candle making Description	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 10 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANI Great for cleanin you need a little 15+ \$1.30 NVIL 10+ \$3.60 = BEEE tal & wood, lost- lse you can thin 6+ Each	da dit ng DBAR ng e DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.
p to 500 d neasure su asy to use. creen show o get an ac tem Code AT4 MUL The Mustaa rasps & file brasive ac tem Code 30501 SA Cold cut eff tem Code ANVDEV There are 1 wax casting of.	an measure temperature in hoof absces egrees. The Infrared Thermometer is t rface temperature. This non-contact th Simply point, shoot and read the temp with results in either Centigrade or Fa curate reading every time. Powered by Description Temperature Gun JSSTAD d Sand Bar is a handy item to have in e is, getting surface rust off tools & metal tion. Description Each Mustad Sand Bar \$1.4 VEEEDGEE ficiently with this three-sided steel An Description Each 3 sided Anvil Devil \$3.8 01 uses for Beeswax, from protecting & g, as a lubricant, sealer, candle making Description Each 1 oz. Bar of Beeswax	ses, inflammati he fast, easy an hermometer is p perature. The la ahrenheit. Use v two AA batter <u>Each</u> \$95.00 very tool box. 0 ls or when ever 10 vil Devil. 30	ons or hot meta d safe way to pocket-sized and arge digital back the laser sightin ies (included). SANN Great for cleanin you need a little 	ds ddit ng DBAR ng DEVI DEVI	ILS = This bet here are pre- Mod here are S1	BK3000 Americ In Their O By Vince s is a collection of inter ween 2007 and 2010. 7 anvil and crackling of m and drew them to t sent their thoughts on dern" techniques and m. These Smiths provis s of running a Blacksr perback, 290 pages. 16	wn Words Nakovics erviews with Blacksm They tell how the rin E the fire first enthral he age old craft. The "Traditional vs. on those who influe ide insight into the b nith shop.

Prices are subject to change without notice

Safety Equipment

GLOVES :

IRONCLAD

KEVLAR GLOVES

Perform to your fullest potential - safely and comfortably - in the most demanding environments imaginable with these Kevlar Gloves. One size fits all.

Item Code	Description	Pair	3+ Pair
KVA65285	Kevlar Gloves	\$18.95	\$18.45

These Kevlar Gloves can handle harsh working conditions and feature gauntlet cuffs for extra protection. One size fits all.

Item Code	Description	Pair	3+ Pair
KVA6528CG	Kevlar Gloves	\$19.85	\$19.45

HOT MILL GLOVES

Hot Mill Gloves are 100% cotton with heavy duty quilted palm, thumb and index finger. One size fits all.

Item Code	Description	Pair	3+ Pair
174	Hot Mill Gloves	\$4.99	\$4.40

WELDING GLOVES

Made from genuine cowhide, these gauntlet cuff welding gloves will help keep your hands and forearms safe from flying sparks while you weld. 13" long, one size fits all.

Description Pair Item Code W1000 Welding Gloves \$10.00

DID	YMI	UM

Schott Glass Technologies has developed a new contrast enhancement glass for spectacle lenses. The new material, called "Amethyst Contrast Enhancer" utilizes rare earth oxides in the glass composition to achieve the unique color enhancing characteristics. This glass is very efficient in filtering sodium flare in addition to providing ultraviolet protection to 390 mm. ACE glass is very comfortable for viewing under high ambient light conditions, such as when working with glowing heat sources for a duration of time. These ACE Didymium have a relatively low luminous transmission of 38%, and is not recommended for sun protection use unless UV filtering coatings are applied.

Each

Item Code Description Didymium Safety Glasses \$50.25 3517 50mm eye size

<u>6+ Each</u>		J
\$47.45	5+	
	Ø	/
	\sim	

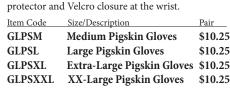
LEATHER BIB APRONS

These Blacksmith Leather Bib Aprons are made from side split cow leather and sewn with kevlar thread, tensile strength 5 times stronger than steel. These aprons feature soap stone pocket, front bib pocket, adjustable straps with quick release buckles and utility D-rings.

Item Code	Description	Each
26BLA2436	36" Leather Bib Apron	\$38.50
26BLA2442	42" Leather Bib Apron	\$41.25
	Back of Apron	

Leather Bib Apron





The Ironclad Framer Gloves are form fitted with the short

3-finger design with a hook & loop wrist closure. Double

stitched palm, finger pads and are reinforced at the thumb, saddle and fingertips. Ironclad gloves are breathable with a washable fabric that won't shrink, stretch or harden.



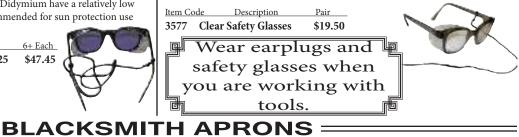


SAFETY GLASSES

CLEAR

The Economy 70-F Safety Glasses only come in smoke grey frames with wire mesh side shields. This Economy frame has a comfortable fit and has been used in the safety glass industry for many years.

The optical quality of clear glass is higher than that of any other material used for safety eye wear. Unlike plastic lenses, clear glass is naturally scratch resistant and has the least amount of distortion than an other lens material.



BK3013 Mastering the Fundamentals of Blacksmithing The Skills of a Blacksmith - Volume 1 By Mark Aspery

Mastering the Fundamentals of Blacksmithing is an expanded collection of course text from the author's own blacksmith school. Mark Aspery leads the student from the basic tenets of blacksmithing through more complex projects step-by-step. This book starts with the laws on principles of blacksmithing and has a good section on working safely within the smithy.

Hardbound, 300 pages, over 1200 photos. \$59.00







Safety Equipment

FARRIERS APRONS

KERCKHAERT — KERCKHAERT MODEL K APRONS

The Kerckhaert Model K Apron is a full leather apron and is available in two sizes. The Model K Leather Apron is available in short (26") and long (30") lengths. This apron features two knife pockets and the belt snaps at the hip and has an adjustable buckle as well. The Model K Leather Apron is blue with black leather on the legs.



Item Code	Size/Description	Each
KERKLS	Short Model K Leather Apron, 26" long	\$210.00
KERKLL	Long Model K Leather Apron, 30" long	\$232.40

MYRON MCLANE ORIGINAL APRONS

Myron McLane Aprons are American made of cotton duck cloth and chap split leather. Constructed and manufactured like a fine article of clothing, Myron McLane aprons are all double stitched and the best hook & loop fastener available is used for the waist and leg straps. Elastic gathers on the back of the waist strap prevent the apron from sliding off the hips, no matter what sort of body shape a shoer may have. The leather used is tanned especially for Myron McLane Aprons by a process that makes it extremely durable and tough, yet soft and flexible. It is the most comfortable apron you can buy. The Myron McLane aprons have 2 knife pockets and extra space allowing farriers to install magnets if they choose. Myron McLane Original aprons are available in blue, black, green and cranberry in 3 sizes: small, medium and large.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
ORIGINALSM	Small Original Apron	\$175.00
28" long	, 24" at the waist, 52" across from	n belt tip to belt tip
ORIGINALMED	Medium Original Apron	\$175.00
29-1/2" l	ong, 24" at the waist, 52" across	from belt tip to belt tip
ORIGINALLG	Large Original Apron	\$175.00
30" long	29" at the waist, 60" across from	1 belt tip to belt tip





Each

\$99.95

NC TOOL -NC LEATHER APRON

The NC Leather apron is made from top grade split cowhide leather. It features double thickness in heavy wear areas, a tough polyester web belt and adjustable leg straps with quick release fasteners. The NC Leather Apron also has a nail magnet on the left side and 2 knife holsters. This excellent apron measures 28-1/2" long.

Item Code NCAPRON Description NC Leather Apron 28" long, 21" at the waist

SPARKY APRONS

The Myron McLane Sparky Aprons are made with the same high quality materials as the Myron McLane Original aprons with the difference of the leather on the legs extended up to the waist band. Myron McLane Sparky aprons are navy blue and in 3 sizes: small, medium and large.

Item Code	Size/Description	Each
SPARKY	Small Sparky Apron	\$185.00
28" loi	ng, 24" at the waist, 52" across from	belt tip to belt tip
SPARKYMD	Medium Sparky Apron	\$185.00
29-1/2	"long, 24" at the waist, 52" across f	rom belt tip to belt tip
SPARKYLG	Large Sparky Apron	\$185.00
30" loi	ng, 29" at the waist, 60" across from	belt tip to belt tip
	-	







BK3012 Making a Copper Weathervane By Bruce Heimreich

Using over 290 crisp color images, 25 detailed line drawings and concise text, this book will guide readers through the steps necessary to build a hand-hammered copper weathervane. Folk are subjects used in American weathervanes are shown, including domesticated and wild animals, birds, occupations, patriotic themes and transportation.

Create your own design or use the complete set of plans included to produce a traditional rooster weathervane. Using basic tools, ageless techniques and sheet copper available at your local sheet metal shop, this book will teach you how to make a weathervane that will serve your roof for years. Weather you are an experienced metal worker or a woodworker who is looking for a challenge, this is the book for you.

Soft Cover, 160 pages. **\$29.99**

40 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com

HOT FITTING TONGS



Order by phone by calling 1-800-666-9175 41

Tongs

= V-BIT TONGS =

CENTAUR

V-BIT TONGS

Centaur Tongs are made from lightweight 8560 grade steel and feature balls at the end of the reins for maximum control.



V-BIT BOLT TONGS

Centaur Tongs are made from lightweight 8560 grade steel and feature balls at the end of the reins for maximum control.

Item Code	Description	Rein Length	Each
209212	3/16" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209489	1/4" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209490	3/8" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209491	1/2" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209492	5/8" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209484	3/4" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
209219	7/8" V-Bit Bolt	12"	\$29.65
3/16" V-Bit Bolt 3/4" V-Bit Bolt	O}		

CENTAUR

Centaur Tongs are made from lightweight 8560 grade steel and feature balls at the end of the reins for maximum control.

Item Code	Description	Rein Length	Each
209500	2" Wolf Jaw	12"	\$29.65
209220	3" Wolf Jaw	14"	\$34.15



STRAIGHT V-BIT TONGS

Centaur Tongs are made from lightweight 8560 grade steel and feature balls at the end of the reins for maximum control.

CENTAUR



Tongs

BOX JAW TONGS =



See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 43

Centaur Tongs are made from lightweight 8560 grade steel and feature balls at the

Close Mouth Tongs 12"

Rein Length

Each

\$28.75

end of the reins for maximum control.

Description

Item Code

209241



44 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com

Hammers

DRIVING HAMMERS =

DIAMOND

The Diamond Driving Hammers are forged from high quality steel and are the most useful farrier hammer available.



JIM POOR

Designed by Jim Poor, these Driving Hammers all have the cross hatch waffle face and the signature Jim Poor hidden eye. The 12 oz. Driving Hammer features a square nose and long waist. All Jim Poor Tools are made in the USA.



ROUNDING HAMMERS

BLOOM

C . 1.

Redesigned rounding hammers from Bloom Forge are quality hammer with one rounded face and one flat face.

Item Code	Description	Each
02501	1.75 lb. Rounding Hammer	\$101.99
02502	2 lb. Rounding Hammer	\$101.99
02504	2.5 lb. Rounding Hammer	\$101.99
	6	

D

DIAMOND

A STREET

The Diamond Rounding hammers are perfectly balanced with one round, crowned face and one flat face. The faces are beveled to reduce possibility of chipping. These hammers come with a hardwood handle.



JIM POOR

Great care goes into the custom heat treating of these hammers. They are tempered back to be slightly softer through the bodies, and then hardened only on the striking ends. This 3 step process takes more time, but results in less vibration and shock with each blow of the hammer. The heavier the hammer, the larger the body and face.

			ALC: NOT
Item Code	Description	Each	- Ann
JP1.75RH	1.75 lb. Rounding Hammer	\$179.95	200
JP2RH	2 lb. Rounding Hammer	\$179.95	1000
			1000
City .	Marks and		
1			



SEC IOE

Hammers

= CLIPPING HAMMERS =

JIM POOR

The Jim Poor Clipping Hammer is made of 4140 alloy steel and are hardened on the striking surface of the hammer. The body of the hammer is slightly softer, which absorbs some of the vibration caused when the hammer strikes another object. These clipping hammers are perfectly balanced. By balanced, we mean they are the same weighted on the pien side as on the flat side. This is what keeps the hammer from twisting in your hand. All Jim Poor Tools are made in the USA.



BK3014 Mastering the Fundamentals of Leaf-Work The Skills of a Blacksmith - Volume 2 By Mark Aspery

Mastering the Fundamentals of Leaf-Work offers detailed, step-by-step instructions on the processes involved in blacksmithing leaves. As in Volume 1, this is an expanded collection of course text from the authors own blacksmith school and his many demonstrations. Included is information on the related tooling needed to be successful in leaf work and how to make many of the necessary jigs, dies and tooling.

Hardbound, 300 pages, over 1000 photos. \$59.00

GARLAND MFG.

These excellent non-marring Leather Rawhide Mallets are great for moving metal when you don't want to leave a mark.

Item Code	Description	Each
4RAWH	11 oz. Rawhide Mallet, 2" x 3-1/2" Head	\$32.95
5RAWH	22 oz. Rawhide Mallet, 2-3/4" x 4-1/4" Head	\$58.95



BLACKSMITH/LOCKSMITH HAMMERS

CENTAUR STRAIGHT PEIN HAMMER

The Centaur H133 is the perfect hammer for basic blacksmithing applications. The balanced pein end runs parallel to the handle. The face side is crowned to prevent sharp impressions.



PEDDINGHAUS SWEDISH PATTERN HAMMERS

The Peddinghaus Swedish Pattern Hammers have a slightly curved face across from the balanced pein. They give you superior control when your working, making your work safer and more efficient.



GERMAN PATTERN HAMMERS

The Peddinghaus German Pattern Hammers have flat face on one side with a balanced pein on the other. These hammers are an excellent addition to any smithy.

Item Code	Description	Each
5039020600	600 gram (1.3 lb.) German Pattern	\$20.25
5039020800	800 gram (1.8 lb.) German Pattern	\$23.25
5039021000	1000 gram (2.2 lb.) German Pattern	\$27.00
5039021500	1500 gram (3.3 lb.) German Pattern	\$36.00
5039022000	2000 gram (4.4 lb.) German Pattern	\$46.25



CROSS PEIN HOFI HAMMER

The Centaur Czech Hofi Hammer has a polished rounded face that is perfect for feathering metal. This is a great hammer for decorative ironwork, such as creating leaves and flower petals.



PEDDINGHAUS FRENCH PATTERN HAMMERS

CENTAUR

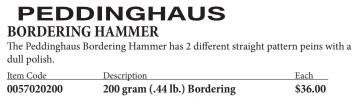
The Peddinghaus French Pattern Hammers have an offset pein so that the center of gravity is not directly over the center of the face. These hammers have a large square face to give you more surface for drawing. Use the cross pein to stretch the metal

Item Code	Description	Each
5029020800	800 gram (1.8 lb.) French Pattern	\$27.00
5029021000	1000 gram (2.2 lb.) French Pattern	\$31.75
5029021500	1500 gram (3.3 lb.) French Pattern	\$42.25
	French Pattern H	lammer
German	Pattern Hammer	r

Prices are subject to change without notice

= SPECIALTY HAMMERS =

Each





EMBOSSING HAMMER

The Peddinghaus Embossing Hammer has 2 different size high-bowed faces (19 mm and 22 mm) that are finely polished.



This Peddinghaus Stretching Hammer has one flat face (38 mm) and one lightly bowed face (38 mm), both with a fine polish.



Stretching Hammer

GROOVING HAMMERS

This Peddinghaus Grooving Hammers has two different size curved faces, both with a fine polish. The faces on the 200 gram Grooving Hammer are 9 mm and 11 mm. The faces on the 300 gram Grooving Hammer are 12 mm and 14 mm.





that is lightly bowed with a dull polish and one pein face.

Item Code 0071020000 Description Each 300 gram (0.70 lb.) Planishing/Grooving \$41.70

Planishing/Grooving Hammer



SLEDGE HAMMER

Each

\$49.00

PEDDINGHAUS

CROSS PEIN SLEDGE Description Item Code

5027023000 3000 gram (6.6 lb.) Sledge





48 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com

STEEL RIVETS

These Steel Button Head Rivets are annealed. They are sold per pound.

Item Code	Size/Description	Appox. Count	1-4 Pounds	5+ Pounds
532X1-34RI	5/32" diam., 1-3/4" long	250	\$5.90	\$5.30
316X38RIV	3/16" diam., 3/8" long	200	\$5.90	\$5.30 U
316X12RIV	3/16" diam., 1/2" long	150	\$5.90	\$5.30 🚙
316X58RIV	3/16" diam., 5/8" long	140	\$5.90	\$5.30
316X34RIV	3/16" diam., 3/4" long	125	\$5.90	\$5.30
316X1RIV	3/16" diam., 1" long	100	\$5.90	\$5.30
316X1-12RI	3/16" diam., 1-1/2" long	70	\$5.90	\$5.30 🗬
14X12RIV	1/4" diam., 1/2" long	80	\$5.90	\$5.30
14X58RIV	1/4" diam., 5/8" long	70	\$5.90	\$5.30
14X1RIV	1/4" diam., 1" long	50	\$5.90	\$5.30
14X1-12RIV	1/4" diam., 1-1/2" long	35	\$5.90	\$5.30
14X2RIV	1/4" diam., 2" long	30	\$5.90	\$5.30
516X58RIV	5/16" diam., 5/8" long	58	\$5.90	\$5.30
516X1RIV	5/16" diam., 1" long	30	\$5.90	\$5.30
38X1-14RIV	3/8" diam., 1-1/4" long	17	\$5.90	\$5.30

BRASS RIVETS

Brass Button Head Rivets are sold in one pound boxes.

		Appox.	1-4	5+	-
Item Code	Size/Description	Count	Pounds	Pounds	
9V1224	3/16" diam., 3/8" long	200	\$23.15	\$20.85	
9V1632	1/4" diam., 1/2" long	80	\$22.69	\$20.39	
9V1232	3/16" diam., 1/2" long	150	\$20.45	\$18.45	
		14	and the second se		



Rivets/Burrs/Nails COPPER BELT RIVETS

Copper Belt Rivets are sold in pound boxes.

		1-4	5+	
Item Code	Size/Description	Pounds	Pounds	
8RIV12	#8, 5/32" diam., 1/2" long	\$16.69	\$15.09	
8RIV34	#8, 5/32" diam., 3/4" long	\$16.69	\$15.09	
8RIV1-14	#8, 5/32" diam., 1-1/4" long \$16.69	\$16.69	\$15.09	T
10RIV34	#10, 1/8" diam., 3/4" long	\$16.79	\$15.19	
10RIV1	#10, 1/8" diam., 1" long	\$16.79	\$15.19	
12RIV1	#12, 7/64" diam., 1" long	\$16.79	\$15.19	
14RIV12	#14, 3/32" diam., 1/2" long	\$16.79	\$15.19	
14RIV1	#14, 3/32" diam., 1" long	\$16.79	\$15.19	





These Copper Burrs work with the Copper Belt Rivets and are sold in 1/2 pound boxes.

Item Code	Size/Description	1-4 Boxes	5+ Boxes	
8BURR	#8 Copper Burrs	\$14.09	\$12.69	
10BURR 🚺	#10 Copper Burrs	\$18.25	\$17.50	
12BURR	#12 Copper Burrs 🛛 🌍	\$20.30	\$18.29	6
14BURR	#14 Copper Burrs	\$26.89	\$24.19 🤎	

COPPER SLATING NAILS

Copper Slating Nails are sold in one pound boxes.

		1-4	5+		100
Item Code	Size/Description	Pounds	Pounds	H	
10SLATE 1	#10, 1/8" diam., 1" long	\$12.60	\$11.25		
10SLATE 125	#10, 1/8" diam., 1-1/4" long	\$13.60	\$12.25		
10SLATE 1-34	#10, 1/8" diam., 1-3/4" long	\$13.49	\$12.49	1	
10SLATE 2	#10, 1/8" diam., 2" long	\$13.49	\$12.49	12	6

Rivet Kit⁼

The Rivet Kit is 10 different sizes of Steel Annealed Button Head Rivets. Rivet sizes may be substituted according to availability. The Rivet Kit includes the following rivets.

1 lb. of 3/16" x 3/8" - 1 lb. of 3/16" x 1/2" - 1 lb. of 3/16" x 5/8" - 1 lb. of 3/16 x 3/4" 3/4" lb. of 3/16" x 1" - 1-1/2 lb. of 3/16" x 1-1/2" - 2 lb. of 1/4" x 1/2" 2 lb. of 1/4" x 1" - 1-1/2 lb. of 1/4" x 2" - 2 lb. of 3/8" x 1-1/4"

Description Each Item Code **Centaur Assorted Rivet Kit** RIVKIT \$49.75

NORDIC

The Nordic Rivet Set is 5" long, 3/8" diameter head with a 1/4" diameter concave face.

Description Item Code Each Nordic Rivet Set 305 \$5.95



BK3023 The Art of Traditional Blacksmithing A Norwegian Perspective

By Harvard Bergland

Rivet Set

The Art of Traditional Blacksmithing is a masterpiece that joins tradition with wisdom and creativity. Bergland systematically documents the blacksmith trade by gathering and presenting skills, techniques and ideas that he has tried out in the forge himself. This book offers advise, ideas and inspiration to anyone who wants to be involved in blacksmithing.

Hardbound, 394 pages, over 400 color photos and nearly 700 drawings.

\$58.00

Order by phone by calling 1-800-666-9175 49

Anvil Tools & Accessories

			HAR	DIES	S ===		
TURNING H The Centaur Turr of turning cams of	FAUR HARDIE ning Hardie will help you turn ste on your anvil. Use it to make scro horseshoes. This is a handy tool	olls, U bends,	Ų	G.E. Hardie tant tool ste are heat trea	es are drop f eel and are a ated for lon	ISEL HARDIE forged from top quality abrass available in 7/8" or 1" shank si ger use. The cutting edge of t a durable edge.	izes. They
	Description rning Hardie, 7/8" shank	Each \$24.95		<u>Item Code</u> 04601 1GECH	Straight	Description Chisel Hardie, 7/8" shank Chisel Hardie, 1" shank	Each \$39.15 \$39.15
when the Mini M Horn measures 8	AIN iil Horn has a blunt tip, but is the landrel Cone is too big. The Cent " overall height, 5-3/4" from tip t am. tip, 2" diam. at the base with a Description	taur Anvil to the base of		precisely on	-Cut Hardie 1 stock up to 1ality abrasi	E e is a unique hardie designed t to 7/8". These hardies are drop ton-resistant tool steel and hea	o forged
	Anvil Horn, 7/8" shank	\$35.00	T	Item Code 1GESWHR		Description t Hardie, 1" shank	Each \$39.15
for shaping metal measures 5-3/8" o	K HARDIE n Neck Hardie will give you a new l on the anvil. The Centaur Swan overall height, face stand 3" above le with a 7/8" shank. Description	Neck Hardie	5	STRAIG Peddinghau	GHT CH	PEDDI ISEL HARDIE Cut Hardies are made in Gern une high quality standards as	NGF
	an NeckHardie, 7/8" shank	\$35.00	- 	dinghaus an	nvil. 1150 g	grams (2.5 lb.).	
The Centaur Min to be cleaned bef	DREL CONE ii Mandrel Cone is a rough cast, s fore using. The dimensions are 16 tip to base, 4-1/2" diameter base,	5" overall		Item Code 505801000 ANVIL	00 Straig	Description ht Chisel Hardie, 7/8" shan	Each k \$73.00
Item Code KSWCONE	Description Mini Mandrel Cone 1" shank	Each \$64.95			n tip to base s (2.2 lb.).	l Horn measures 7-1/2" in ovo , 2" diameter base, 7/8" shank Description	
				505901000)0	Peddinghaus Anvil Horn 7/8" shank	\$73.00

Swage Blocks

CENTAUR

A & B SWAGE BLOCKS

The Centaur Swage Blocks are rough cast - they may need to be cleaned before using.

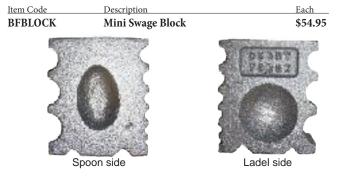
uomgi			
Item Code	Description		Each
WYSWBLA	A Swage Block, 12	2" x 12" x 4", 125 lb.	\$429.95
WYSWBLB	B Swage Block, 12	" x 12" x 4", 130 lb.	\$459.95
			2
			0
ABI	ock, side 1	B Block, sid	e 1
		M	T
		· U.	

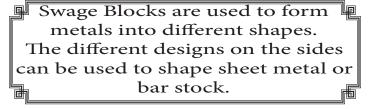
A Block, side 2 Prices are subject to change without notice

B Block, side 2

CENTAUR MINI SWAGE BLOCK

The Centaur Mini Swage Block is a rough cast - they may need to be cleaned before use. The spoon pattern is 1-1/2" from side to side and 2-1/4" from top to bottom. The ladle pattern is 2" across. The outside dimensions are 3-1/2" x 4" x 2" and weighs 7 lb.





CLIFF CARROLL

Cliff Carroll Anvils are designed to make horseshoeing faster and easier for the professional farrier or novice. Turning in heels or making square toes can be simple and precise using the side turning cams on these specially designed anvils. The heel on the 70 and 125 lb. anvils are tapered for shaping smaller shoes. All Cliff Carroll Anvils are made in the USA.

	ls are made in the USA.		
35 lb. HORSES	HOER's ANVIL		
With Turning Cams			
Face: 2-3/8" x 8-7/8"	Height: 6-1/2"		
Horn: 2-3/8" x 5"	Base: 5-3/4" x 7-1/4"		C CONTRACTOR
7/8" hardie hole	3/8" round pritchel hole		CONTRACTOR OF
Item Code	-	Fach	AND DO
		Each	and the second se
	o. Cliff Carroll Anvil	\$174.95	
	HOER's ANVIL		A A
With Turning Cams		- 20	
	Height: 8-3/4"		
	Base: 8-1/2" x 10-1/2"		
1" hardie hole	1/2" round pritchel hole		
Item Code	Description	Each	al little and
18CC-070 70 ll	o. Cliff Carroll Anvil	\$299.95	
70 lb. WIDE FA			
With Turning Cams		-	
	Height: 7-5/8"		
	Base: 9-3/4" x 8-1/2"		Y • •
1° hardie hole			10.0
	-		
Item Code	*	Each	A Real
	ide Face Cliff Carroll Anvil	\$314.95	
125 lb. WIDE I	FACE ANVIL	-	
With Turning Cams		<	
$E_{2,2,2} = 4 \cdot 2/4^{\circ} = 14^{\circ}$	Height: 10"		and
Horn: 4-3/4" x 10"	Base: 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"		
1" hardie hole	1/2" round pritchel hole		
Item Code	Description	Each	
	5 lb. Cliff Carroll Anvil	\$529.95	1000
		φ <i>527</i> , <i>75</i>	
EMER:	SON		
EMERS All Emerson Anvils w		rson. Emersor	1 anvils are made
All Emerson Anvils w	vere designed by Dilton Emer		
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel			
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA.	vere designed by Dilton Emer		
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre		
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2"	eated to 48-50	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7"	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6-	eated to 48-50	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2"	-7/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole	2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch	-7/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code	2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description	-7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u>	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code	2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch	-7/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50	2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description	-7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u>	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil	-7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u>	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8"	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10"	eated to 48-50 -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2"	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4"	eated to 48-50 -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4"	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 4" 9/16" round prit	-7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritc Description	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 4" 9/16" round prit	-7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tre /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritc Description	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree /2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a	vere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil tt the heel	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8"	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75 chel hole <u>Each</u> \$668.25	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole <u>Each</u> \$384.75 chel hole <u>Each</u> \$668.25	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 60 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 22" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritc Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil t the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 9/16" round pritc Description	-7/8" -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Uverall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcles 100 lb. Emerson Anvil t the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" 16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 4" 9/16" round pritcles	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 22" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritc Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil t the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 9/16" round pritc Description	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritch Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 4" 9/16" round pritt Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" 16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 1" 9/16" round pritt Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL Face: 4-1/4" x 17-1/2"	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 22" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" 16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 4" 9/16" round pritclescription 150 lb. Emerson Anvil Net the interference in	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree 22" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" 16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 4" 9/16" round pritclescription 150 lb. Emerson Anvil Net the interference in	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8" chel hole Each \$1046.25	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/0 Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL Face: 4-1/4" x 17-1/2"	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritt Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil tt the heel 4" 9/16" round pritt Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil " 9/16" round pritt Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil 2" Height: 12" 2" Base: 10-1/4" x 1	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8" chel hole Each \$1046.25	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/4 I" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL Face: 4-1/4" x 17-1/2" Horn: 4-1/4" x 10-1/2	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritt Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil tt the heel 4" 9/16" round pritt Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil " 9/16" round pritt Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil 2" Height: 12" 2" Base: 10-1/4" x 1	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8" chel hole Each \$1046.25 2-1/2"	
All Emerson Anvils w from 41/40 tool steel Made in USA. 50 lb. ANVIL Face: 2-15/16" x 10-1 Horn: 2-15/16" x 7" Overall length: 17-1/2 7/8" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON50 5 100 lb. ANVIL Face: 4" x 12-5/8" Horn: 4" x 8-1/2" Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON100 150 lb. ANVIL With Turning Cams a Face: 4-3/16" x 16-3/4 Horn: 4-3/16" x 10-3/ Overall length: 23-3/4 1" hardie hole Item Code EMERSON150 200 lb. ANVIL Face: 4-1/4" x 17-1/2" Horn: 4-1/4" x 10-1/2 Overall length: 23-3/4	rere designed by Dilton Emer and the entire anvil is heat tree (2" Height: 7-1/2" Base: 71/4" x 6- 2" 1/2" round pritcl Description 50 lb. Emerson Anvil Height: 10" Base: 9" x 8-3/4" 9/16" round pritcl Description 100 lb. Emerson Anvil the heel 4" Height: 11-3/8" (16" Base: 9-7/16" x 1 4" 9/16" round pritcles Description 150 lb. Emerson Anvil Lescription 150 lb. Emerson Anvil 2" Height: 12" 2" Base: 10-1/4" x 1	eated to $48-50$ -7/8" hel hole Each \$384.75 chel hole Each \$668.25 0-3/8" chel hole Each \$1046.25 2-1/2"	

Anvils NC TOOL

Quality alloyed castings, all NC Anvils are precision milled and heat treated. Quality assured for many years of dependable service. The 1" hardie holes use a 7/8" hardie shank. NC Anvils are made in the USA.

7/8" hardie shank. N	o minimo are made in the e or	
70 lb. STANDA	ARD ANVIL	
With Turning Cams		$<$ \bullet
Face: 3-1/4" x 10-1/2	" Height: 8-3/4"	
Horn: 4-1/2" x 9-1/2	" Base: 9" x 11"	100 Cells 1 1 1
1" hardie hole	1/2" round prite	hel hole
Item Code	Description	Each
	NC Standard Anvil	\$254.95
		B_ /
	SUGAR ANVIL	
With Turning Cams	"	
Face: 3-1/4" x 11-1/2 Horn: 4" x 8"	" Height: 9" Base: 8-1/2" x 11	"
1" hardie hole	1/2" round prite	
	•	10000
	Description	Each
	b. NC Short Sugar Anvil	\$279.95
70 lb. BIG FAC	E ANVIL	
With Turning Cams		
Face: 3-3/4" x 6"	Heel: 3-1/4" x 5"	0" 11"
Horn: 3-1/2" x 8" 1" hardie hole	Height: 8-3/4" Base: 1/2" round pritchel hole in 1	9" x 11"
Item Code	Description	Each
	NC Big Face Anvil	\$309.95
112 lb. CALVA		
With Turning Cams	& 1-1/4" Turning Hole	
	Heel: 3-5/8" x 6" Base:	9" x 11"
	Height: 11"	
1" hardie hole	3/8" round pritchel hole	
	Description	
18NC112 1121	b. NC Calvary Anvil	\$439.95
		TFS
TFS has been in the s	nvil manufacturing business	for several decades, providing
quality anyils for the	professional blacksmith. All	TFS anvils are heat treated to
	nd are hand finished. Made i	
	SMITH ANVIL	A
Face: 4" x 14"	Height: 8.5"	
Horn: 4" x 9"	Base: 7.75" x 11"	
1" hardie hole	1/2" round pritchel hole	
Item Code	Description	Each
79520	100 lb. TFS Anvil	\$546.45
		+
Face: 4" x 16.5"	SMITH ANVIL	-
Horn: 4" x 10" 1" hardie hole	Height: 10"	
1 nardie noie	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75"	
	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole	
Item Code	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description	Each
<u>Item Code</u> 79521	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole	
79521	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description	Each
79521	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75"	Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL	Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75"	Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75"	Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole	Each \$773.10
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil	Each \$773.10
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL	Each \$773.10
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12"	Each \$773.10
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75"	Each \$773.10
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" I" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" I" hardie hole	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12." 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523 400 lb. BLACK	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523 400 lb. BLACK Face: 6" x 21.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 13"	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523 400 lb. BLACK Face: 6" x 21.25" Horn: 6" x 13.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 13" Base: 10" x 12.75"	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523 400 lb. BLACK Face: 6" x 21.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil CSMITH ANVIL Height: 13"	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole Item Code 79523 400 lb. BLACK Face: 6" x 21.25" Horn: 6" x 13.25"	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 13" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each \$1411.35 Each
79521 200 lb. BLACK Face: 4.75" x 18.25" Horn: 4.75" x 11.25" 1" hardie hole <u>Item Code</u> 79522 300 lb. BLACK Face: 5.25" x 19.75" Horn: 5.25" x 12" 1" hardie hole <u>Item Code</u> 79523 400 lb. BLACK Face: 6" x 21.25" Horn: 6" x 13.25" 1" hardie hole	Height: 10" Base: 8" x 11.75" 1/2" round pritchel hole Description 150 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 10.75" Base: 8.25" x 11.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 200 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 12" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole Description 300 lb. TFS Anvil SMITH ANVIL Height: 13" Base: 10" x 12.75" 7/8" round pritchel hole	Each \$773.10 Each \$1083.20 Each \$1411.35

See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com 51

Anvil Stands

CLIFF CARROLL

ANVIL STUMP

The face of the Cliff Carroll Anvil Stump is 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" with 3 tool holes that are 1" in diameter. The Anvil Stump also features a handy leather tool holder on the side. It stands 22-1/2" tall but can be raised to fit your height. The Cliff Carroll Anvil Stump includes the hardware to fasten your anvil securely.

Guiron rinni ota	inp meraaeo ine naraware to rabien jour t	ant a seconter).
Item Code	Description	Each
CCSTUMP	Cliff Carroll Anvil Stump	\$265.00

ANVIL STAND WITH SPRING VISE

The NC Anvil Stand comes with a spring vise and is collapsible. The adjustable clamp holds the anvil firmly in place while you work, eliminating the safety hazard and discomfort that comes with working on a wobbly anvil.

NC TOOL



DELTA **POWER BLOCK**

The Delta Power Block Anvil Stand features a 12" x 19" laminated wood block that gives you plenty of work space and significantly reduces noise and vibration. An additional shelf has three holes for holding hammers and tongs. The adjustable aluminum legs in a tripod configuration offer excellent stability and adjust the total height from 21" to 27".

Item Code	Description	Each
POWERBLK	Wood Base Anvil Stand	\$310.00
	with aluminum legs	



Stall Jacks ———

VALLEY FARRIER SUPPLY

Shape shoes without having to go to your anvil with the Valley Stall Jack. These Stall Jacks have a tripod base for excellent stability, a polished face and turning cams. Increase your efficiency and minimize the time you spend walking back and forth on the job.

Item Code	Description	Each
18VSJW	16-1/2" Standard Stall Jack	\$166.00
18VSJS	22" Tall Stall Jack	\$176.95





Valley Stall Jack, Top View

Shoe Shaper _____

HORSESHOE STORE & MORE

The ShoeMaster Shoe Shaper provides a wide rang of shoe sizes and types, giving you the opportunity to bend a greater variety of shapes without the noise and banging of working on an anvil. The ShoeMaster Shoe Shaper bends and straightens up to 1" stock, levels 3/16" to 1/2", squares toes and turns trailers, is precise and has variable height. The ShoeMaster Shoe Shaper is only 7 lb., has a 2-position stand and comes complete along with demonstration DVD and printed instructions.

Item Code	Description	Each
4440	ShoeMaster Shoe Shaper	\$565.70



Tail Gate Shear = VALLEY FARRIER SUPPLY

The hand operated bar stock shear is small enough to fit on the tail gate of a truck, but strong enough to make cutting bar stock an easy job. It is excellent tool for cutting 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" bar stock.

Item Code Description Each **TGSHEAR Tail Gate Shear** \$58.00

52 See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com

Welding Compounds

WELDING COMPOUNDS:

E-Z WELD

EZ Weld adheres to metal at a low heat and is good for lap, split or jump welding. EZ Weld enables blacksmiths to weld tool steel, plow open hearth and bessemer at significantly lower temperatures than other compounds while making strong, smooth and with 11. Te staal a W

1EZ	1 lb. can E-Z Weld	\$10.85
Item Code	Description	Each
welds. It can be	ised with steel as well as fron.	1

BORAX

Forge Borax is formulated for forge welding of stainless steel and helping remove oxides and make steel easier to work with at welding temperature.

Item Code	Description	Each
1BORAX	1 lb. can Forge Borax	\$9.75
BORAX	5 lb. can Forge Borax	\$52.85

CHERRY HEAT

QUICK HARD

equipment. Item Code

QHARD01

99 minutes \$26.00

Cherry Heat Compound adheres to metal at a low heat and is good for lap, split, butt or jump welding. Cherry Heat enables the blacksmith to weld tool steel, plow open hearth and bessemer at significantly lower temperatures than other compounds while making strong, smooth welds. It can be used with steel as well as iron.

HARDENING COMPOUND

Quick Hard is a fast acting hardening powder which can be applied to steels for

developing case-hardened surfaces on parts such as tools, dies, fixtures, cutting

edges, drills, chisels, punches, rollers, cams, knives and much more. Quick Hard

is easy to use and requires no special equipment. It is a fast, economical means of

DVD150 Hot & Cold Patina Application

By Ron Young In this DVD, Ron Young will teach you the essential steps to create beau-

Hot & Cold Patina Applications covers Surface Preparation, Hot Patinas,

producing hardened surfaces. It cuts costs, saves down time on tools, parts and

1 lb. Quick Hard Powder



ARCIAL MARK

METAL FINISHES :

Each

Each

\$53.49

\$52.85

A REDOCTATION

Item Code	Description
5CHERRY	5 lb. can Cherry Heat

Description

tiful hot or cold reactive patinas on steel and copper.

Cold Patinas and Advanced Hot Patinas.

IRON MOUNTAIN

Iron Mountain Welding Flux is a high quality flux especially developed for welding in coal and gas forges. Iron Mountain Flux produces strong consistent welds and allows for easy cleanup with minimal brushing.

Item Code	Description	Each
IMF	16 oz. Iron Mountain Flux	\$22.05
CUDE MELD		

SURE WELD

Sure Weld is especially formulated for welding in gas forges. However, it is equally effective when used in coal forges. Only a small amount is needed for each weld, so it is both effective and economical.

Item Code	Description	Each
SUREWELD	12 oz. Sure Weld	\$19.50
SWAN MAG	I-WFLD	

Swan Magi-Weld is flux for coke and gas forge welding. The traditional fire weld is only made possible because no scale is present at the critical temperature required to form a weld. By using a flux which prevents scale forming, a fire weld can be performed in a gas or coke forge at much lower temperatures. By using Swan Magi-Weld you eliminate the need to jump up the material (to allow for wastage by burning) thus enabling both light and fine work to be undertaken.



Item Code Description Each 10 oz. Swan Magi-Weld SF \$34.75



Protect your metal work with Metal Oil. Metal Oils can be used on all metals. They have UV & Corrosive Inhibitors. Metal Oil dries hard and strong. The Metal Oil should be applied with a soft cloth, brush, or spray on the clean metal or dry patinaed surface. Burnish lightly with a clean cloth. It will dry hard in 3-12 hours. Clear Guard or Metal Wax may be applied over the dried oil. Available in black and clear.

Item Code	Description	Each
OIL8BK	Metal Oil, 8 oz. Black	\$18.00
OIL8CL	Metal Oil, 8 oz. Clear	\$18.00



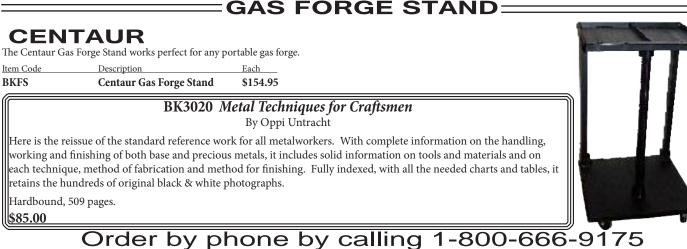
53

BEESWAX

Using a light coat of Beeswax will protect your metal. Lightly heat your metal and melt the Beeswax to all exposed metal areas.

Item Code	Description	Each	6+ Each
BEESCAKE	1 oz. Bar of Beeswax	\$1.00	\$.90
BEESBLOCK	1 lb. Block of Beeswax	\$6.75	\$6.50

1 oz. Beeswax Bai



GAS FORGE STAND

CENTAUR

The Centaur Gas Forge Stand works perfect for any portable gas forge.

BKFS

Here is the reissue of the standard reference work for all metalworkers. With complete information on the handling, working and finishing of both base and precious metals, it includes solid information on tools and materials and on each technique, method of fabrication and method for finishing. Fully indexed, with all the needed charts and tables, it retains the hundreds of original black & white photographs.

Hardbound, 509 pages.

\$85.00

Gas Forges

FORGEMASTER -

When you are in the market for a new portable gas-fired forge, you have several makes and models from which to choose. Compare the advantages of Forgemaster Forges when making this important investment. The standard features on all the Forgemaster furnaces include an extra long 9' fuel hose; fully assembled UL listed regulator and gauge; convenient spark ignitor assembly; heavy cast iron burners permanently welded to top housing, full 1-1/4" thick molded hearthbrick bolted in place. All units are fitted for propane, but may be configured for natural gas. Made in the USA.

FORGEMASTER BLACKSMITH

The Forgemaster Blacksmith Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge that is perfect for production and shop use, and is popular competition forge. Openings on both ends accommodate long pieces of barstock for fast production work. The tight fitting, insulated door cuts down heat loss, so that your steel gets hot faster while you stay cool.

Outside Dimensions: 17" x 17-1/2" x 11" Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-3/4" x 3" Door Opening: 3-1/4" x 2" Side Port Hole Openings: 3-1/4" x 2"



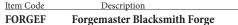


FORGEMASTER FARRIER

The Forgemaster Farrier Forge double burner forge is perfect for horseshoers who work with both hand-made and keg shoes. The front opening is large enough to handle draft or saddle-horse shoes with toe clips.

Outside Dimensions: 17" x 16" x 11" Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-3/4" x 3"





Description

Forgemaster E-1 Forge

FORGEMASTER E-1

The Forgemaster E-1 single burner atmospheric forge is a fuel efficient forge that has closed sides to pack the same heat into a larger heat chamber using less gas. The E-1 features one port in the tight fitting door and an adjustable tool rest for added convenience.

Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-1/2" x 3"



FORGEMASTER 2000

Item Code

FORGE-E1

The Forgemaster 2000 is a stainless steel version of the Forgemaster Blacksmith Forge with Dual Valves. Constructed of thick 12 gauge hot rolled premium steel with heavy-duty welded two piece clamshell construction.

Outside Dimensions: 17" x 17-1/2" x 11" Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-3/4" x 3" Door Opening: 3-1/4" x 2' Side Port Hole Openings: 3-1/4" x 2"



Item Code Description FORGE2000 Forgemaster 2000 Forge

\$1199.95

FORGEMASTER BLACKSMITH

with Dual Valves

This Forgemaster Blacksmith Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge with dual valve control gives you the option to use this forge as a single or double burner for more precise fuel distribution. This dual burner model forge achieves maximum temperature using 50% less fuel than three burner units and the independent dual

valve control gives you more precise fuel distribution. Outside Dimensions: 17" x 17-1/2" x 11" Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-3/4" x 3" Door Opening: 3-1/4" x 2" Side Port Hole Openings: 3-1/4" x 2"



Item Code Description FORGEB2 Forgemaster Blacksmith Forge with Dual Valve Control

FORGEMASTER COMPANION

The Forgemaster Companion Forge is a single burner atmospheric forge with an open front designed for modifying pre-made shoes. This single burner unit is small, lightweight and efficient. Convenient for farriers to take to the barn for final fittings.

Inside Dimensions: 8" x 7" x 2-1/2"

Item Code



Description FORGEC \$469.95 **Forgemaster Companion Forge**

FORGEMASTER EXCALIBER

The Forgemaster Excaliber single burner atmospheric forge has a self-closing door with front and rear ports to the heat chamber making this the ideal forge for many jobs involving large bar material. This one burner, compact forge combines the performance of the larger Forgemaster models with the efficiency of the more compact models.

Inside Dimensions: 13" x 8-1/2" x 3"



Item Code Description

\$699.95

Forgemaster Excalibur Forge FORGE-EX FORGEMASTER 71000

with Hood and Dual Valves

The Forgemaster 71000 comes with standard dual valve control, powercoated and without side ports. Side ports can be added for an additional \$105.00 per port with the availability to put the controls and door handle on either side depending on your preference.

Outside Dimensions: 22-1/2" x 19" x 14-3/4" Hood Dimensions: 17" x 8" x 20-1/2", 5-3/4" exhaust opening Inside Dimensions: 13" x 11" x 6"



Item Code Description Each Forgemaster 17000 Forge \$1499.95

FORGE71000

Prices are subject to change without notice 54

Gas Forges

NC TOOL

NC Forges have exclusive high efficiency burners, push button ignition and have uniform heat reaching 2350° with quick recovery, heats and reheats metal very quickly. NC Forges come fitted for propane but may be configured for natural gas and do not require a blower. Being light weight and quick cooling makes the NC Forges transportable. All NC Forges include host, gauge and regulator. You are assured quality when you purchase an NC Forge because they stand behind their products.

Made in the USA.

WHISPER BABY FORGE

The NC Whisper Baby Forge is a single burner atmospheric forge that is perfect for smaller jobs. The rear bar stock door allows bar stock to be run straight through the forge.

Outside Dimensions: 11" x 17" x 10" Inside Dimensions: 3" x 7" x 6-1/2" Rear Barstock Door Openings: 1-1/2" x 3"



WHISPER DELUXE FORGE

Description

NC Baby Forge

The NC Whisper Deluxe Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge that works well for many shoeing procedures. The stainless steel door reflects heat away from the user.

Outside Dimensions: 16" x 8-1/4" x 17" Inside Dimensions: 3" x 12" x 6" Door Opening: 12" x 2-3/4"



Item Code

Item Code

NCBABY

NCFORGE

Item Code

WHISPER MOMMA FORGE

Description

NC Deluxe Forge

The NC Whisper Momma Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge that works well for many blacksmith procedures. The insulated door to keep the wind away from the firebox, has a bar stock hole on the front and reaches welding temperature in 3 minutes. The NC Momma Forge also has a rear barstock door to allow for longer pieces.

Outside Dimensions: 16" x 18-1/2" x 10" Inside Dimensions: 3" x 12" x 6" Rear Barstock Door: 1-1/2" x 3"



NCMOMMA NC Momma Forge

WHISPER DADDY #2 FORGE

Description

The NC Whisper Daddy #2 Forge is a triple burner atmospheric forge with a large firebox. This forge has a port hole on the insulated front door as well as a rear barstock door in the back of the forge to allow barstock to pass through. Great for

art objects that grow as you work. Outside Dimensions: 16" x 13-1/4" x 20" Inside Dimensions: 6" x 12" x 9" Door Opening: 11-3/4" x 5-1/2" Rear Barstock Door: 2" x 3'



Item Code	Description
NCDADDY2	NC Daddy

Item Code

WHISPER LOW-BOY FORGE

with Open Ends

This NC Whisper Low-Boy Forge is a low profile, triple burner atmospheric forge with open end ports. This forge has rapid heat recovery for quick turn around time. Ideal for competition shoeing making or for damascus blade forging.

Outside Dimensions: 16" x 15" x 13" Inside Dimensions: 3" x 12" x 9" Side Port Openings: 2" x 3"



NCLOWBOY NC Daddy Lowboy Open End Forge \$619.95

WHISPER DELUXE FORGE

Description

with Back Door

Item Code

This NC Whisper Deluxe Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge has a barstock door in the back of the forge to allow barstock to pass through. The stainless

steel door reflects heat away from the user. Outside Dimensions: 16" x 8-1/4" x 17' Inside Dimensions: 3" x 12" x 6" Door Opening: 12" x 2-3/4" Rear Barstock Door: 1-1/2" x 3"



Item Code	Description		Each
NCFORGEBD	NC Deluxe Forge	-	\$454.95

WHISPER MOMMA OPEN END FORGE

The NC Whisper Momma Open End Forge is a double burner atmospheric forge with port holes on each end, a solid insulated door to keep the wind away from the

firebox and reaches welding temperature in 3 minutes. Outside Dimensions: 16" x 18-1/2" x 10" Inside Dimensions: 3" x 12" x 6" Side Port Openings: 1-1/2" x 3"



Item Code Description

\$564.95

NC Momma Open End Forge NCMOMMAOE

WHISPER DADDY #2 FORGE

with Open Ends

This NC Whisper Daddy #2 Forge is a triple burner atmospheric forge with open end ports so that you can work metal from either end and straight out through the other side when a long heat is required in the middle of the bar. This forge will accommodate large stacks of metal for production work. The solid insulated front

door will keep the heat in the firebox where you need it. Outside Dimensions: 16" x 13-1/4" x 20" Inside Dimensions: 6" x 12" x 9" Door Opening: 11-3/4" x 5-1/2" Side Port Openings: 2" x 3"



Description

NC Daddy #2 Open End Forge \$714.95 26207 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com 55

Coal Forges

- CENTAUR -

Centaur Coal & Coke Forges are made with heavy duty 24" x 30" x 3" steel hearth pans and high quality cast iron firepots. The C-36 model forges have a 12" x 14" Centaur Vulcan Coal Firepot with a dumping ashgate. The C-37 model forges have a 13-1/2" round Centaur Coke Firepot with dumping ashgate. Other options available on these forges are 115 volt (1/5HP) PB50 blower with speed control, the new Centaur Hand Crank Blower, and 24" half round hood. Both the Coal & Coke

forges stand 31" tall, 56" tall with the hood. All Centaur Coal & Coke Forges are made in the USA.

Item Code	Description	Each
C36	C-36 Coal Forge	\$699.50
Hearth pan	with 12" x 14" firepot only.	This forge does not include a hood or
blower.		

Item Code	Description	Each
C536	C-536 Coal Forge with PB50 Blower	\$1099.95
Hearth pan v	with 12" x 14" firepot and PB50 Blower. T	his forge does not
include a ho	od.	

Item Code Description Each C36HC C-36 Coal Forge with HC Blower \$999.95 Hearth pan with 12" x 14" firepot and Centaur Hand Crank Blower. This forge does not include a hood.

Item Code	Description	Each
С36Н	C-36 Coal Forge with Hood	\$834.95
Hearth pan v	vith 12" x 14" firepot and 24" Half Ro	und Hood. This forge does
not include a	blower.	

Item Code Description Each C-36 Coal Forge with Hood & PB50 Blower \$1254.95 C536H Hearth pan with 12" x 14" firepot, PB50 Blower and 24" Half Round Hood.

Item Code Each Description C36HCH C-36 Coal Forge with Hood & Hand Crank Blower \$1154.95 Hearth pan with 12" x 14" firepot and 24" Half Round Hood and Centaur Forge Hand Crank Blower.



C-36HCH Coal Forge

CENTAUR COKE FORGES

Item Code Description Each C37 C-37 Coke Forge \$699.50 Hearth pan with 13-1/2" round coke firepot only. This forge does not include a hood or blower.

Item Code Description Each C-537 Coke Forge with PB50 Blower \$1099.95 C537 Hearth pan with 13-1/2" round coke firepot and PB50 Blower. This forge does not include a hood.

Item Code	Description	Each
C37HC	C-37 Coke Forge with HC Blower	\$999.95
Hearth pan v	with 13-1/2" round coke firepot and Centar	ur Hand Crank Blower.
This forge do	oes not include a hood.	

Item Code Description Each C37H C-37 Coke Forge with Hood \$835.00 Hearth pan with 13-1/2" round coke firepot and 24" Half Round Hood. This forge does not include a blower.

Item Code	Description	Each
С537Н	C-37 Coke Forge with Hood	\$1254.95
Hearth pan w	vith 13-1/2" round coke firepot and 24	" Half Round Hood and
PB50 blower	with speed control.	

Item Code Description Each \$1154.95 C37HCH C-37 Coke Forge with Hood & HC Blower Hearth pan with 13-1/2" round coke firepot and 24" Half Round Hood and **Centaur Forge Hand Crank Blower.**



Coal Forges

CENTAUR

Centaur Portable Coal Forges are made with heavy duty 20" x 24" x 3" steel hearth pans and high quality 12" x 14" Centaur Vulcan Coal cast iron firepot with sliding ashgate. Other options available on these forges are 115 volt Dayton blower with speed control or the new Centaur Hand Crank Blower. Three sided shield sold separately. The Centaur Portable Coal Forge Stands 33" tall. All Centaur Coal & Coke Forges are made in the USA.



BLACKSMITH COAL

Consistent quality that assures satisfactory results in your forge work. This Blacksmith Coal is uniform, clean and carefully prepared. It cokes perfectly, boasts a high heat value and offers sound and clean welds and forgings.

Moisture: 6.0%; Ash: 8.0%; Sulfur: 1.5%; BTU per lb: 13,000; Volatile Content: 25%, Size: 1-1/4" x 3/8" with maximum 6% minus 3/8".

***Please Note: Coal Does Not Qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping Please use our item codes with pricing that include shipping within the Continental US.

Item Code	Description	Each	2 Each	3 Each
COAL	50 lb. bag Blacksmith Coal	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95
1	purchased at one of our 2 store lo	ocations		
Item Code	Description			<u>Each</u>
COAL1WS	1 bag 50 lb. bag Blacksmith C	oal with Sh	ipping	\$44.99
COAL2WS	2 bags 50 lb. bag Blacksmith (Coal with S	hipping	\$89.99
COAL3WS	3 bags 50 lb. bag Blacksmith (Coal with S	hipping	\$134.99

BLACKSMITH COKE

This Blacksmith Coke offers high heat, high efficiency and low smoke. Because Coke burns hotter than Coal, it needs a shallower flame. It is recommended that you use a firepot designed specifically for burning Coke to avoid burning out your traditional firepot

***Please Note: Coke Does Not Qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping Please use our item codes with pricing that include shipping within the Continental US.

Item Code	Description	Each	2 Each	3 Each
COKE	50 lb. bag Blacksmith Coal	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95
1	purchased at one of our 2 store lo	ocations		
Item Code	Description		E	<u>ach</u>
COKE1WS	1 bag 50 lb. bag Blacksmith Co	oke with Sh	ipping \$	44.99
COKE2WS	2 bags 50 lb. bag Blacksmith C	oke with S	hipping \$	89.99
COKE3WS	3 bags 50 lb. bag Blacksmith C	oke with S	hipping \$	134.99

Our Coal and Coke is for Blacksmithing use only. It can not be used for home heating.

Comparison Chart The following table is a comparison guideline between forges of similar sizes. This chart is only a guideline. Coal Forge Gas Forge Liaht Steel Verv Fast Verv Fast Heavy Steel Fast Slow Simple To Use Requires much skill & attention Requires less skill & attention Quiet Noisy to Very Noisy Noise Level Overall Cost to purchase & Operate Low to Moderate Moderate to High Able to reach welding temperature Easilv Only some models can accomplish welding temperature Needs Class A chimney if used indoors Comments Needs adequate ventilation if used indoors Because Coke burns hotter than Coal, be sure that if you burn only

Coke, you use an extra heavy Coke Firebowl.

See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 57

Firepots⁼

CENTAUR CENTAUR VULCAN FIREPOTS

The Centaur Vulcan Firepots come complete with either a dumping or sliding ashgate and are meant for burning coal. The Centaur Vulcan Firepot measures 12" x 14" on the outside, 8" x 10" on the inside and the bowl is 4" deep. The overall height of the Centaur Vulcan with the Dumping Ashgate is 15-1/2" and 12-1/2" with the Sliding Ashgate.

These firepots come complete with the clinker breaker ball assembly, have a 3" diameter inlet pipe with an accessory flange to permit easier attachment of an airgate or a blower.

Item Code	Description	Each
CENTVULCANDP	Centaur Vulcan Firepot	\$299.95
	with Dumping Ashgate	
CENTVULCAN	Centaur Vulcan Firepot	\$289.95
	with Sliding Ashgate	

CENTAUR ROUND FIREPOTS

The Centaur Round Firepots come complete with either a dumping or sliding ashgate and are meant for burning coal. The Centaur Round Firepot measures 12" on the outside, 9" on the inside and the bowl is 3" deep. The overall height of the Centaur Round Firepot with the Dumping Ashgate is 13" and 10" with the Sliding Ashgate.

These firepots come complete with the clinker breaker ball assembly, have a 3" diameter inlet pipe with an accessory flange to permit easier attachment of an airgate or a blower.

Item Code	Description	Each
12FIREPOTDP	Centaur Round Firepot	\$228.95
	with Dumping Ashgate	
12FIREPOT	Centaur Round Firepot	\$218.95
	with Sliding Ashgate	

CENTAUR HEAVY DUTY COKE FIREPOTS

The Centaur Extra Heavy Duty Coke Firepots come complete with either a dumping or sliding ashgate and are cast an extra 1/4" thicker than standard firepots to hold up to the extreme heat of burning coke. The Centaur Extra Heavy Duty Coke Firepot measures 13-1/2" on the outside, 11" on the inside and the bowl is 3" deep. The overall height of the Centaur Extra Heavy Duty Coke Firepot with the Dumping Ashgate is 14" and 11" with the Sliding Ashgate.

These firepots come complete with the clinker breaker ball assembly, have a 3" diameter inlet pipe with an accessory flange to permit easier attachment of an airgate or a blower.

Item Code	Description	Each
CPD	Centaur Round Firepot	\$299.95
	with Dumping Ashgate	
CPS	Centaur Round Firepot	\$324.95
	with Sliding Ashgate	





Centaur Vulcan Firepot

with Sliding Ashgate

Centaur Vulcan Firepot with Dumping Ashgate



Centaur 12" Round Firepot with Dumping Ashgate



Centaur Coke Firepot with Dumping Ashgate



Centaur 12" Round Firepot with Sliding Ashgate



Centaur Coke Firepot with Sliding Ashgate

CENTAUR

Replacement firebowls are not drilled or tapped. These are replacement firebowls for the firepots shown above.

Item Code	Description	Each
14FIREBOWL	12" x 14" Centaur Vulcan Firebowl Only	\$129.95
12FIREBOWL	12" Centaur Round Firebowl Only	\$ 62.95
FIREBOWL	13-1/2" Heavy Duty Coke Firebowl Only	\$138.50
	And a second	C.Courses





12" Round Firebowl



13-1/2" Round Coke Firebowl

12" x 14" Firebowl

58 See our complete Book selection at www.centaurforge.com

Firebowls:

Coal Forge Parts

Each

\$169.95

\$184.95

Each

\$14.95

The Forge Hoods are made from 20 gauge sheet metal, stand 26" tall and have an

FIREPOT REPLACEMENT PARTS

The 5 items listed below are replacement parts that will work on any of the Centaur Firepots shown on the previous page.



CENTAUR –

FORGE HOODS

Blowers DAYTON

CENTAUR PB50 BLOWER

The Centaur PB50 is a full size variable speed electric forge pressure blower. This blower features a high quality non-rusting cast aluminum impeller and housing with a 4" inlet and a 3" outlet, a Baldor industrial quality ball-bearing motor. 3400 RPM, 1/5 HP, over 500 CFM (F.A.)

This blower comes with 115 volt Speed Control.





CENTAUR HAND CRANK BLOWER

This heavy-duty blower features a left hand thread with an aluminum handle. It has a non-rusting cast aluminum impeller and housing, a 4" inlet and a 3" outlet. Centaur Forge Hand Crank Blower is chain driven with sealed bearings. The chain tension can easily be adjusted with the tension wheel.

The Centaur Forge Hand Crank Blower can be added easily to your existing Centaur Coal Forge. Some modifications may be needed for other styles of coal forges.

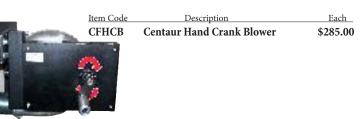
The Centaur Forge Hand Crank Blower is made in the USA.

DAYTON BLOWERS

The Dayton Blowers are lightweight, quiet and reliable. They are perfect for any rivet forge, portable forge, truck forge or any other small coal forge. 115 volt Speed Control sold separately.

Item Code	Description	Each
115VBLOWER	#2-C-647 Dayton 115 volt	\$83.95
	variable speed Coal Forge Bl	ower
12VBLOWER	#2-C-646 Dayton 12 volt	\$93.99
	variable speed Coal Forge Bl	ower
		Alles .
Rheos	tat	
nieus	lal	
1	Control works on the 115 volt Day	ton 👝 🧊
Blower and the PB5	0 Blower.	
Item Code	Description	Each Each

Item Code	Description	Each
115VSPDCONT	115 volt Speed Control	\$30.95



Prices are subject to change without notice 59

Shop Equipment

Beverly Shears

Beverly Shears are the ideal all-purpose metal cutting tools because they permit any desired cut in heavy gauges, yet handle lighter metals without distortion. The unique shoulder design on the Beverly Shears allows work to be turned in any position during the cut. Geared rack and pinion makes heavy metal cutting easy. The upper and lower blades are positioned to provide a clean cut, regardless of the material. The "Throatless" design means unlimited length of cut. All models are equipped with high carbon, high chrome blades.

B-1 BEVERLY SHEAR

Weight: 18 lb., Height without handle: 14", Handle: 18" Width: 7", Depth: 9", Lower Blade Length: 4-1/4", Length of cut: 3" Capacity: 14 gauge mild, 18 gauge stainless.

Item Code Description Each **B1BEV** B-1 Beverly Shear \$595.00

B-2 BEVERLY SHEAR

Weight: 35 lb., Height without handle: 15", Handle: 24" Width: 9", Depth: 10", Lower Blade Length: 4-3/8", Length of cut: 3-1/8" Capacity: 10 gauge mild, 14 gauge stainless

Item Code Description Each

B2BEV B-2 Beverly Shear \$825.50

B-3 BEVERLY THROATLESS SHEAR

Weight: 58 lb., Height without handle: 15", Handle: 30" Width: 9", Depth: 14", Lower Blade Length: 5-5/8", Length of cut: 4-1/4" Capacity: 3/16" mild, 10 gauge stainless Equipped with High Carbon Chrome Blades

Item Code Description Each **B3BEV** B-3 Beverly Shear \$1195.00

BEVERLY SHEAR REPLACEMENT PARTS Item Code

B1BLADES Replacement Blades for B-1 Beverly Shear B2BLADES Replacement Blades for B-2 Beverly Shear B3BLADES Replacement Blades for B-3 Beverly Shear

Description

Pair

\$105.00

\$135.00

\$185.00

B-3 Beverly Shear

B-2 Beverly Shear



B-1 Beverly Shear

BALDOR GRINDERS

The Baldor Grinders come without attachments. These grinders feature a 5/8" arbor. Adding a Baldor Grinder to your workstation with the optional expander wheel can help you to reach maximum efficiency.

The Baldor Buffer comes without attachments. This Buffer is 1/2 HP and features



BALDOR BUFFER

a 1/2" shaft.

Books & DVD's

BK3019 Forged Architectural Metalwork By Peter Parkinson

This book explains how to set up a safe workshop with detailed photographs of several professionals workshops. It explains basic forging process and assembly techniques. It covers how to survey the site for the installation and how to make sure your design fits regulations for building sites. Learn how to make handrails, balustrades, railing, fences, screens, grilles, gates and much more. This book is loaded with color photographs and line drawings to help inspire and create your own architectural metalwork.

Hardbound, 176 pages, over 230 color photos & diagrams. **\$45.00**

DVD175 Artist Blacksmithing By Peter Parkinson

Peter Parkinson has long been an inspiration to blacksmiths: his enthusiasm for the craft alongside his recognized talent makes him an exceptional tutor. In this double DVD, he brings his own insight to the craft while explaining both the processes and pitfalls.

DVD One: Introduction - Tapering - Upsetting - Spreading - Hot Cutting - Punching

DVD Two: Twisting - Bending - Joining - Toolmaking - Finishing -Afterward

Approximate running time: 154 minutes

\$74.95

BK362 Samuel Yellin: Metalworker By Jack Andrews

There are may examples of milestones and benchmarks that establish a measure for future reference. Occasionally an individual has an impact on culture that creates such a milestone. Samuel Yellin is such a person. His milestone, however, is forged in iron, for he was one of the greatest artist blacksmiths.

This monograph is assembled in recognition of Yellin's permanent piece in the history of decorative metalwork and blacksmithing. It will show selections of his work and discuss the factors that made up this great body of work that has created a tradition. It is a legacy of the highest standard.

Hardbound, 116 pages, over 230 black & white photos & illustrations. **\$43.00**

BK1002 Anvils In America By Richard Postman

Hailed as the definitive resource and standard reference book for blacksmiths, anvil collectors and anyone interested in historical tools, Richard Postman's *Anvils In America* is the culmination of 15 years of meticulous research.

Mr. Postman's thorough research has corrected much of the misinformation previously found in the limited published resources available.

More than a reference book, *Anvils In America* is a delightful chronicle of manufacturers, tools and people integral to the development of the United States.

Hardbound, 552 pages, beautifully illustrated with over 300 photographs and over 500 graphics.

\$91.00

BK3008 The Artist Blacksmith Design and Techniques

By Peter Parkinson

There is a romance and magic in the use of fire to transform such an unprepossessing material into objects of utility and beauty, giving life to inert metal. This book explains all the fundamental blacksmithing processes in detail, illustrating them with more than 200 diagrams and photographs.

Inspirational examples of the work of today's artist blacksmiths illustrate the imaginative use of particular techniques in the making of a wide variety of products. Written by a leading smith and drawing on his wide-ranging experience, the techniques are presented as the building blocks from which craft skills can develop and individual designs can be created.

Hardbound, 160 pages.

\$50.00

BK57 *New Edge of the Anvil* By Jack Andrews

New Edge of the Anvil is a thorough revision of a text originally published in 1977. Designed as a comprehensive guide for the beginner or a reference for the advanced metalworker, it comprehensively covers tools and equipment as well as creative and technical processes.

Clear words, excellent pictures, good explanations, tables and charts, all you need to encourage you to pick up a hammer and start hammering. Packed with black and white photos, line drawings and charts.

Soft Cover, 243 pages.

\$30.00

BK59 *Iron Menagerie* By The Guild of Metalsmiths

This book was written to fit a need for developing blacksmithing skills in creating decorative fantasy and animal heads. All projects in this book were hammered out by blacksmith Paul Hubler. Some of the projects in this book are: a steer head, a blue crane head, a one heat duck head, a wolf head, an owl, a rattlesnake and a wizard head among many others.

Spiral Bound Paperback, 33 pages.

\$21.95

DVD166 Katana: Modern Craftsman's Guide to Making a Japanese Sword By Ron Young

Get ready for the ultimate do-it-yourself project: a battle-worthy handmade Japanese Katana (long-sword). In this one-of-a-kind video, Master Bladesmith Wally Hayes takes you step-by-step through the process of designing and building a Katana-Tac, a simplified tactical Katana suitable for traditional martial arts practice or modern battlefield use. You will learn exactly how to design, profile, grind, temper, polish and haft your very own working Katana using a minimum of tools and equipment. You will also learn some of the most closely guarded secrets of both traditional and modern-day swordmaking, including the construction of a low-cost charcoal forge and the exact process for Japanese-style clay tempering. Once your blade is properly tempered, Hayes teaches you how to polish it to reveal the hamon (temper line) and haft it with a traditional cord-wrapped handle. For information purposes only.

120 minutes **\$55.00**

See our complete DVD selection at www.centaurforge.com 61

Books & DVD's

BK3021 Cyrill Colnik Man of Iron By Alan J. Strekow

Cyrill Colnik: Man of Iron is the first book to document this metalsmith's masterworks. It includes a biographical essay on Colnik and chapters that showcase the riches of the Villa Terrace's Colnik collection and archives; photos of architectural features and collected objects at the Villa Terrace; examples of Colnik's sketches, blueprints and photographs; a trove of photos from Colnik's personal collection that documents his work in now-unidentified homes and churches; and interior and exterior photographs of identifiable Milwaukee homes, businesses and public buildings taken by Colnik, author Alan J. Strekow and others. This book also includes an essay by present-day artisan ironworker Daniel Nauman, a glossary of blacksmith terms, a chronology of Colnik's life, achievements and bibliography.

Hardbound, 200 pages, full color photos. **\$45.00**

DVD87 Patinas & Finishes for Iron, Steel and Aluminum By Ron Young

Learn how to apply over 20 incredible patinas to Iron, Steel and Aluminum. Finishing techniques for these metals include patina formulas that go directly on to the meal surface, dyes that may be applied directly to the metal or over the patina, liquid metal coatings with patinas and leafing with patinas or dyes over it. Begin with safety, tools, surface preparation and end with clear protective coatings and waxes. This video covers all the latest finishes. As an added bonus, you will see ceramic, glass and wood applications.

1 hour, 20 minutes

\$10.85

BK700 The Little Giant Power Hammer By Richard Kern

The Little Giant Power Hammer discusses the rebuilding, history and use of the Little Giant Power Hammer. This book will guide you through the entire restoration process with the expertise and experience of a nationally recognized author.

Soft Bound, 300 pages, over 200 tables, charts and illustrations. **\$52.50**

BK997 A Blacksmith Primer, Second Edition By Randy McDaniel

Virtually every task beginning and intermediate blacksmiths must master is presented in this excellent book. Over 400 detailed drawings help increase comprehension levels. This is a reference manual that will be found lying open on the workbench more often than found on the bookshelf and is highly recommended to anyone swinging a hammer to shape metal. This is an excellent introduction to this glorious craft and an excellent resource for advancing your knowledge, skills and vision for blacksmithing.

Soft Bound, 184 pages, over 400 line drawings. **\$30.00**

BK3007 Blacksmithing Projects By Percy W. Blandford

24 projects for novice and expert metalsmiths include door latches, garden tools, tables, fences, weather vanes and more. A book of ideas and suggestions, rather than an instruction manual. This book features 80 figures and includes a list of materials, step-by-step instructions and suggestion for variations in design.

Soft Bound, 144 pages.

\$12.95

BK460 A Blacksmith's Craft: The Legacy of Francis Whitaker, Volume I By George Dixon

Francis Whitaker leaned his metalworking techniques in his early training in the shops of Samuel Yellin (1923-24) and Julius Scramm (1924-25) and then added to and refined these techniques during his lifetime at the forge.

A Blacksmith's Craft is a revision and expansion of Francis Whitaker's *The Blacksmith Cookbook*. George Dixon is an excellent blacksmith, illustrator, writer and teacher and has done a fine job of presenting the material. Francis would be happy with this book.

Hardbound, 128 pages, over 750 illustrations. **\$56.65**

BK3001 Chasing and Repousse' Methods Ancient and Modern By Nancy Megan Corwin

Virtually every culture with a history of metalsmithing has demonstrated accomplished work in complimentary techniques of chasing and repousse. From delicate Hellenic earnings to works as massive as the Statue of Liberty, the use of hammers and punches to form and ornament metal remains as vibrant as it has in its 5,000 year history.

This lavishly illustrated book provides first-time artist with enough information to get started, but also offers advanced workers insights into design and process. Almost 500 photos and drawings guarantee not only clear instruction but bounteous inspiration.

Hardbound, 184 pages.

\$35.00

DVD54 Basic Blacksmithing, Part 1 By Hershel House

Basic Blacksmithing is an educational and entertaining look into this interesting craft, suitable for beginners or experienced smiths. Blacksmithing since the 1960's, Hershel House demonstrates basic to more complex techniques in a logical progression. Includes a bonus segment on tuning a gunlock.

90 minutes.

\$30.00

DVD62 Basic Blacksmithing, Part 2 By Hershel House

This video shows more basic to complex projects with Hershel House. *Basic Blacksmithing, Part 2* includes forging an eye, S-hooks, forging tongs, a grease lamp, ladle and a Kentucky belt axe.

90 minutes

\$30.00

Index

Airgates
Aluminum Horseshoes9-11
Anvils
Anvil Devils
Anvil Stands
Anvil Tools
Beeswax
Blacksmith Aprons
Blowers
Books
Borium
Buffers
Carbraze
Clinch Block
Clinch Cutters/Gouges
Clinchers
Clip Starter
Coal & Coke
Coal Forges
Coal Forge Replacement Parts
Crease Nail Pullers
Creasers
DVD's
Expander Wheel
Expander Wheel Belts60
Farrier Aprons40
Finishing Rasps/Files28
Firepots & Firebowls58
Forepunches
Forge Hoods
Gas Forges54-55
Gas Forge Stand53
Gloves
Grinders 60
Grinders
Infrared Thermometer
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mendall.23
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Gauges.35
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Knives.31
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Gauges.35
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mendall.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Knives.31Hoof Nippers.29HoofPicks.30
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers45-47Blacksmith Hammers46Clipping Hammers46Driving Hammers45Mallets46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers47Rounding Hammers47Hoofcare21-26CleanTrax22Equicast21Equilox21Fungidye22Hawthorne22Hoof Guard23Keratex23Mendall23Mustad23Oakum24R.A.T.E24SBS24Vettec25-26White Lightning22Hoof Knives31Hoof Nippers29
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Mendall.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Stands.30Hoof Stands.30
Infrared Thermometer.38Hammers.45-47Blacksmith Hammers.46Clipping Hammers.46Driving Hammers.45Mallets.46Peddinghaus Specialty Hammers.47Rounding Hammers.45Sledge Hammers.47Hoofcare.21-26CleanTrax.22Equicast.21Equilox.21Fungidye.22Hawthorne.22Hoof Guard.23Keratex.23Mendall.23Mustad.23Oakum.24R.A.T.E.24SBS.24Vettec.25-26White Lightning.22Hoof Knives.31Hoof Nippers.29HoofPicks.30

Horseshoe Pads	16-19
Knife Sharpeners	
Loop Knives	
Metal Finishes	
Metal Working Tools	
Bartwister	
Cutting & Slitting Chisels	
Flatters	
Fullers	
Nail Headers	
Punches	
Nail Nippers	34
Pad Cutter	19
Pritchels	30
Pull-Offs	
Rasps	
Rheostats	
Rivets	
Brass Rivets	
Copper Rivets	
Copper Slatting Nails	
Rivet Kits	
Steel Rivets	
Rivet Set	
Rulers	
Sand Bar	
Sanding Belts	60
Safety Glasses	39
Shears	60
Shoeing Boxes	
Shoe Spreader	
Shoe Tapper	
Stall Jacks	
Steel Horseshoes	
Studs	
Swage Blocks	
Synthetic Horseshoes	12
Tail Gate Shear	
Tongs	
Box Jaw Tongs	
Close Mouth Tongs	
Double Pick-Up Tongs	41
Duckbill Tongs	43
Fire Tongs	41
Flat Nose Tongs	
Hot Fitting Tongs	
Open Mouth Tongs	
Rivet Tongs	
Round Nose Tongs	
Scrolling Tongs & Pliers	
Single Pick-Up Tongs	
Tool Tongs	
Triple Pick-Up Tongs	
V-Bit Tongs	
Wolf Jaw Tongs	
Tong Ring	
Tuyeres	
Welding Compound	
Wing Dividers	
Wire Brushes	38

Centaur Forge LLC Toll Free: 1-800-666-9175 117 N Spring Street	• Form Visit one of our stores at 117 N Spring St Burlington, WI 53105
Burlington, WI 53105	- or -
Website: www.centaurforge.com	1367 B Industrial Dr
Date:	New Braunfels, TX 78130 Ship To Address:
Name:	Name:
Billing Address:	Address:

City:	City:
State & Zip Code:	State & Zip Code:
Telephone: ()	Telephone:()
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:

Item Code	Quantity	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
Subtotal:				
Shipping Charges within the US:		\$9.85		
International Shipping Charges:				
Taxes for orders being shipped to WI or TX:				
Total:				

Form of Pa	ayment:				
	•	□Wire Transfer	□MasterCard	□Visa	□Discover
Card Numbe	r:			_	
Expiration D	ate:(Month /		C Number:	3 digits on t	the back of credit card)
Signature:		·	suing Bank:	e anglie on i	ine such of create card)

Terms & Conditions Please take a moment to read our terms and conditions carefully. There is no minimum order value.

Ordering:

We offer the following easy methods for you to place your order:

Order by phone by calling our Wisconsin store at 1-800-666-9175, or our Texas store at 1-888-229-8877. Fax your order to the Wisconsin store at (262) 763-8350, or to the Texas store at (830)627-3300.

Online at www.centaurforge.com

Mail your order with payment method to either our WI or TX store to one the addresses shown on the back cover.

Payment:

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, checks and money orders.

For international orders, we also accept wire transfers. Centaur Forge is not responsible for any international bank charges, customs and/or duty charges.

All payments will be denominated in US Dollars.

Shipping:

Qualifying orders shipped within any US Territory will get \$9.85 Flat rate shipping, or Free Shipping for orders of \$275.00 or more. Orders that do not qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping would be orders for Coal or Coke (see prices that include shipping) or orders that must be shipped by Commercial Truck. Items that are shipped via Commercial Truck are Anvils weighing 150 lb. or more and oversized items (unless otherwise specified). If an order is placed that is not eligible for the Free Shipping or Flat Rate Shipping, we will contact you by phone or e-mail to notify you of the adjusted shipping charges. At this time you will have the

opportunity to cancel the order if you do not agree to the additional charges.

Orders that qualify for Free Shipping but have a Special Order Item (items that we do not normally carry in stock and require a special order) will be charged the \$9.85 Flat Rate Shipping.

Orders shipped within the Continental US will be shipped by UPS Ground, Spee-Dee Delivery or through the US Post Office. We have the right to choose the shipping method for a qualifying order. Orders being shipped to any outside US Territory are normally shipped by USPS Priority Mail. If you need faster service, we do offer UPS Next Day Air, Second Day Air, Three Day Select or USPS Express Mail. Faster shipping methods do not qualify for Flat Rate or Free Shipping.

Orders shipped internationally are not eligible for the Free Shipping or Flat Rate Shipping. International orders are shipped through the USPS or Freight Forwarder. Shipping charges for international orders will be calculated and charged separately.

Back Orders:

We try to keep stock on everything, but sometimes the manufacturers do fall behind. In the event that we are out of stock on an item, we will ship it to you as soon as we receive it. If you cannot wait for the item to arrive, please call us and we can offer you a substitute or you can cancel your back order.

Returns:

If you have an item that you purchased from Centaur Forge and you would like to return or exchange it, we are glad to take back unused products in their original containers within 30 days after purchase. Please call us before returning any products so that we can give you a Return Authorization Number. Please include a copy of your invoice with your returned item. We do not accept returns on COAL or COKE.

Items that are returned or exchanged after 30 days are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Items that are returned or exchanged after 60 days are subject to a 15% restocking fee and will be issued a store credit only.

* Proof of purchase is required with all returns

Special Orders:

If there is an item that you would like to purchase from any of our regular vendors that we do not carry, we can order it special for you. For all special orders, we do require prepayment when you place the order. Special order items must be purchased by minimum quantity, as required by the vendor.

Web Specials:

From time to time we may post special web-only prices and offers. Visit our website often for the most up to date news. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Centaur Forge LLC 117 N Spring St Burlington, WI 53105

Catalog Code: 13W

Centaur Forge 2013 Winter Catalog, For all of your Farrier & Blacksmith needs.

Call us at 1-800-666-9175 for the WI store 1-888-229-8877 for the TX store Visit our website at www.centaurforge.com E-Mail us at: info@centaurforge.com Find us on FaceBook Look for us on Twitter

Wisconsin Store Location: 117 North Spring Street Burlington, WI 53105

Open Monday - Friday from 7:30 am to 6:00 pm

Texas Store Location: 1367B Industrial Drive New Braunfels, TX 78130

Open Monday - Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm